

We carry more than  
3500 products! Don't see  
something? Just call!

Marlow, NH pop. 622

# MacConnection®

YOUR SOURCE FOR MAC SOFTWARE AND PERIPHERALS SINCE 1984.

## PRICE MELTDOWN!

**LOWEST PRICES EVER  
ON SYQUEST  
REMOVABLE DRIVES!**

88MB

**\$299<sup>95</sup>**

15802

Cartridges not included with drives—  
but we've got hot prices on  
those too! (p. 56)

Hard Disk ToolKit

Original Edition

Improve performance and make  
any drive System 7 compatible.  
Format, partition, defragment and  
optimize your drive. Software for up to 10 drives.

**EACH DRIVE  
INCLUDES FREE  
HARD DISK  
TOOLKIT PE  
& DAYMAKER!**

44MB

**\$239<sup>95</sup>**

15097

### New This Issue...

#### UNDERWARE:

Fire-breathing  
dragons sear  
your folders and leg-sprouting  
files march about! (p. 34)



14676 ... **\$29<sup>95</sup>**

**ZOOM 28.8 FAXMODEM:**  
The new standard for  
blistering speed, fax,  
and voice! (p. 81)

15895 ... **\$239<sup>95</sup>**



**APPLE MESSAGEPAD 110:**  
The "Second Generation"  
of the Newton has  
arrived! New  
and improved  
features. (p. 4)

1332 ... **\$599.**



**FREE  
24/96 External  
FaxModem!**  
(while supplies last)

### Save a Bundle!!!



Everything you need to  
crunch numbers, juggle  
contacts and plot your  
progress. All for one low  
price. Regularly \$723.95. (p. 23)

**\$99<sup>95</sup>**

15913

**Plus More Inside...**



# THE LATEST AND THE GREATEST!

Exciting New Products, Promotions and Prices Appearing in This Catalog

## Page 3

### Metrowerks CodeWarrior

Port your applications to the PowerPC with this new native development environment!

15445

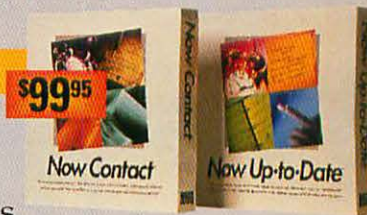


## Page 9

### Now Contact & Now Up-to-Date

A great bundle promotion that works together to keep you organized.

14027



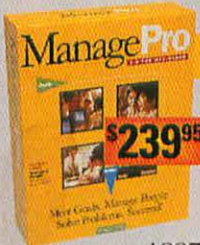
## Page 14

### Clarix MacProject Pro & Attain In Control

Keep projects running smoothly and stay on top of your To-do lists—all for one low bundled price!



15902



1007

## Page 14

### Avantos ManagePro

Proven software to help you manage better. Now available for the Mac!

## Page 17

### BookMaker ClickBook

New software prints double-sided booklets from multi-page documents—automatically!

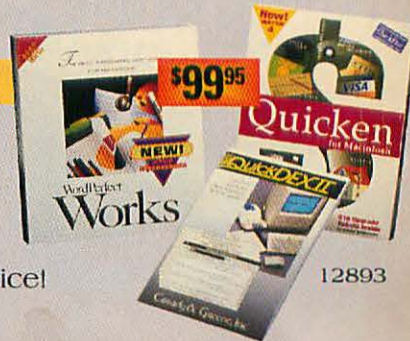
15353



## Page 21

### WordPerfect Works Bundle

Get the Works, plus Quicken 4.0 and QuickDex II—all for one great price!



12893

## Page 28

### Fractal Dabbler

Create brilliant works of art with this fun and easy-to-use new program.

15616



## Page 46

### Inline PopupFolder

This new utility makes finding, viewing, and arranging files easier than ever!

15849



## Page 47

### Apple Personal Diagnostics

Head off problems before they become system failures with this new diagnostic software!



1319

## Page 72

### Tut Systems Silver Streak

Fast, affordable, and expandable 10Mbps Ethernet solution!

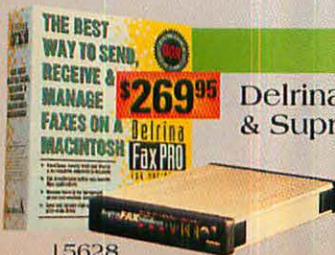


15600

## Page 80

### Delrina FaxPRO for Macintosh & Supra FaxModem

A special deal on a complete, high-speed data and fax solution with fax OCR!



15628

## Page 81

### Hayes ACCURA 144-FAX144

Genuine Hayes quality at a new, lower price—a genuine bargain!



11419





5454

Microsoft Office

\*After \$100 Manufacturer's Rebate  
This offer ends 3/31/94 (p. 20)

**RADIUS REBATE OFFERS!**  
Up to \$100 off on monitors  
and interface cards (p. 45)



2297

Attain IN CONTROL

—1992 Best Organizational Tool (MacUser)

While supplies last, get this top-rated productivity program for  
only \$12.95 (an \$85 value) with any purchase of \$99 or more! (p. 14)

# GOING, GOING,...

Act on these deals before they're gone!

6826  
Adobe  
Dimensions



Only \$79.95  
when purchased with  
Illustrator 5.0—ends 3/31/94 (p. 26)

## WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

1517 S.A.M. and AutoDoubler (p. 47) ..... \$65.  
5630 ClarisWorks with Quicken (p. 20) ..... 199.95  
11843 Adobe Illustrator with Streamline (p. 26) ..... 389.95  
12893 WordPerfect Works, Quicken & QuickDEX II (p. 21) .... 99.95

# MacConnection®

**800-800-2222** or if you are **603-446-7791**  
into FAXing:

## Everything Overnight® \$3

All non-C.O.D. orders called in by 3:15 a.m.  
ship that same night for next-day delivery.  
(Available almost everywhere.)

## Weekend Shipping. No Additional Charge

Friday orders (until 3:15 a.m. Saturday) are  
delivered Saturday. Orders placed all day  
Saturday through noon Sunday arrive  
Monday. The total charge is still only \$3.  
(Also available almost everywhere.)

## One-Minute Mail Order

If you're already a customer, we use Caller  
ID to access previous ordering information  
instantly. Saves time and improves accuracy.  
(Note: we can block this at your request.)

## No Foam Peanuts Here

We protect every order with a recycled  
packing paper made in New Hampshire  
from used 4-color magazines and catalogs.

## Money-Back GUARANTEES

Most products are covered by 30 or 60-day  
MBGs as indicated next to the company  
name. If not satisfied with an MBG item,  
just call for an authorization and return it  
with all of the original packaging and regis-  
tration card for a refund.

## Toll-Free TECH SUPPORT

It's the foundation of our customer-service  
program. If you have a question on any-  
thing you buy from us, please call toll free.

## Corporate GOVERNMENT

and Educational purchase orders welcome.  
Call about setting up a net account.

## MacTV™

## DOWNLOAD DEMOS!

A televised hour of Macintosh power! See  
what's new in the Mac universe, including  
product demos. To find out when MacTV airs  
in your area, call 800-800-6912 today!

We  
now  
accept



# AMERICAN EXPRESS



Of course,  
we still accept  
VISA and MasterCard.



## CONTENTS

<b>POWERPC</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>PERSONAL DIGITAL ASSISTANT</b>	<b>4</b>
Apple MessagePad & Software	
<b>POWERBOOK</b>	<b>5</b>
Software, Accessories	
<b>PERSONAL PRODUCTIVITY</b>	<b>7</b>
Information Managers, Personal Finance	
<b>BUSINESS</b>	<b>9</b>
Finance.....	10
Project Management.....	12
Word Processing.....	17
Integrated.....	19
General Business.....	21
<b>GRAPHICS &amp; DESIGN</b>	<b>23</b>
Graphics & Design.....	23
Clip Art.....	30
Fonts.....	31
<b>EDUTAINMENT</b>	<b>31</b>
<b>GAMES</b>	<b>37</b>
<b>MULTIMEDIA</b>	<b>39</b>
CD-ROM Drives & Software, Speakers	
<b>VIDEO</b>	<b>43</b>
Monitors, Video Cards	
<b>PROGRAMMING</b>	<b>46</b>
Utilities, Development Tools, Security	
<b>UTILITIES</b>	<b>46</b>
Diagnostic, Antivirus, Compression, Backup	
<b>HARDWARE &amp; ACCESSORIES</b>	<b>54</b>
Drives.....	54
Accelerators.....	58
Accessories.....	63
<b>DISKS/CARTRIDGES</b>	<b>59</b>
Media, Storage Cases	
<b>MEMORY UPGRADES</b>	<b>60</b>
SIMMs, VideoRAM	
<b>INPUT/OUTPUT</b>	<b>67</b>
Printers.....	67
Scanners.....	70
<b>NETWORKS &amp; COMMUNICATIONS</b>	<b>72</b>
Networks & Communications.....	72
Modems/Fax.....	80
<b>PRODUCT INDEX</b>	<b>83</b>
Alphabetical Product Listing	
<b>SOFTWARE UPGRADES</b>	See Order Form



# EDDY LIKES THEM — SO WILL YOU!

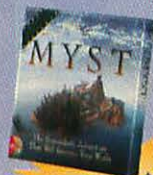
A Sampling of Our Favorite MacUser Eddy Award Winners

The results are in! At the beginning of each year, MacUser editors register their picks for the best, most innovative, and most influential software and hardware products for the previous year. The following is a collection of selected winners of the 9th Annual Eddy Awards—available at blue-ribbon MacConnection prices!



Best New Children's Program 12989

**\$39**



Best New Game 13509

**\$51**



Best New Network Hardware/Hardware Product of the Year 11499

**\$109**



Best New Organizational Tool 13747

**\$65**



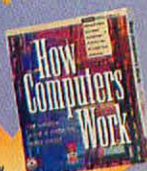
Best New Network-Management Product 1582

**\$449**



Best New Utility 7927

**\$105**



Best New Data-Resource Management Program 14213

**\$52.95**



Best New Desktop Diversion 9865

**\$29.95**



Best New Imaging Program 1564

**\$94.95**



Best New Presentation Product 12279

**\$249**



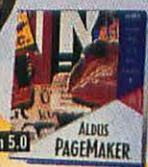
Best New Network Software 7945

**\$259**



Best New Illustration Program 11843

**\$389.95**



Best New Page-Design Program 11548

**\$579.95**



Best New Personal Finance Program 11845

**\$39.95**



Best New Publishing Productivity Program 10176

**\$199.95**



Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 4ML

Best New Monochrome Printer 4312

**\$1129.95**



Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 310

Best New Portable Computing Product 15002

**\$329.95**



Best New Computer-Aided Visualization Software 3185

**\$249.95**



Best New Typographic Product 1195

**\$258.95**

## THE ENVELOPE PLEASE! We also have the following Eddy Award Finalists:

5618	4th Dimension	\$575.	8417	FWB SCSI JackHammer	\$599.95
12280	addDepth 1.0	125.	7653	MacroModel 1.5	999.
12724	Adobe Acrobat Starter Kit	669.95	5041	MacTools 3.0	85.95
6644	Adobe Photoshop 2.5.1	599.95	10322	PowerLink Presenter Dock	469.
4145	Adobe Premiere 3.0	449.95	14015	PowerPlate 5X	279.95
11549	A Hard Day's Night CD-ROM	29.	7612	QuarkXPress 3.2	589.95
12968	Animals, The CD-ROM	54.95	12274	Radius IntelliColor Display/20	2799.
3227	Canvas 3.5	259.	14815	Random House Unabridged Dictionary	99.95
5872	CheckWriter Pro 6	44.	14749	RasterOps MoviePak Presenter	1559.
7974	ClickChange 2.0	54.	14070	Sitcom 1.0	67.95
1014	ConcertWare Pro 1.0	129.95	7784	Strata StudioPro 1.0	899.95
9057	Conflict Catcher 2.0	49.	10289	SuperATM 1.0	99.95
1785	DayMaker Organizer 3.0	79.95	14676	UnderWare 1.0	29.95
12695	DayStar Turbo D40 40MHz	1099.	7380	VersaTilities 1.1	79.95
12974	DeltaGraph Professional 3.0	79.95	3011	VideoShop 2.0	349.
11055	Deneba artWORKS	99.	6929	WealthBuilder 3.0	60.95



# POWERPC

## Make Way For PowerPC!

In case you haven't heard, PowerPC is coming...and for Mac users, it could be the CPU of the future.

■ **What exactly is PowerPC?** It's an entirely new microprocessor developed jointly by Apple, IBM, and Motorola based on 32-bit RISC architecture. For non-techies, RISC stands for Reduced Instruction Set Computing, meaning it processes smaller instruction sets than traditional CISC (Complex Instruction Set Computing). In a nutshell, that means PowerPC can perform more work in less time.

■ **How fast is PowerPC?** Initial clock speeds range from 60MHz to 80MHz (about twice as fast as the current Quadras)! Best of all, PowerPC was designed to deliver that performance at a reasonable cost.

First-generation PowerPC machines will likely work with existing Mac applications. But to get the most from this exciting, new chip, you'll need software specifically designed to take advantage of PowerPC's unique architecture.


**The products featured on this page are optimized to give you the performance advantages of PowerPC.**



"Great company, fast compilers...how can you beat that?"  
Lee Richardson, Development Manager, MacWrite, Claris Corporation

"Without the Metrowerks PowerPC compiler it would be virtually impossible to develop Adobe Illustrator for the Macintosh on the PowerPC."  
Don Melton, Software Engineering Leader, Adobe Illustrator for Power Macintosh, Adobe Systems Inc.

"Mac developers have been waiting a long time for an environment like Metrowerks CodeWarrior."  
Stanley Crane, General Manager R&D, cc: Mail Division  
Lotus Development Corp.



**30 DAY MBG**

### Word Processing Perfection

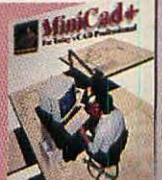
WordPerfect 3.0 is the perfect way to produce more professional documents in less time. Combining text, graphics, and charts is a breeze! And the new version is optimized for use with PowerPC! Upgrade to the best WordPerfect yet!

4268 WordPerfect 3.0 ..... **\$299<sup>95</sup>**  
12049 Competitive Upgrade 89. 4711 Version Upgrade 74.95

### Fast, Powerful 2D/3D CAD

MiniCad 5 from Graphsoft gives you integrated 2D and 3D design tools, plus an interface to meet your needs. New MiniCad Modules provide tools tailored to specific application areas. And MiniCad 5 is ready for the future, optimized for use with PowerPC!

11724 MiniCad 5 ..... **\$499<sup>95</sup>**



**30 DAY MBG**



### Unlock the Painter Within

Create extraordinary image effects with Painter 2.0 from Fractal Design. This 24-bit color paint program lets you transform scanned images with incredible effects like glass distortion and the Impressionist Cloner. Or give your photos the painterly look with more than 80 Natural Media painting tools.

10402 Painter 2.0 ..... **\$264<sup>95</sup>**

## The first and only native development environment for the Power Macintosh is here.

**Metrowerks CodeWarrior is a screamer.**  
Experience RISC technology. Compile 200,000 lines a minute on the Power Macintosh 8100.

**Metrowerks CodeWarrior is awesome.**  
Native C++ and C compilers for the Power Macintosh. Native C++, C and Pascal compilers for the 68K Macintosh. 68K Macintosh-hosted PowerPC compilers. Power Macintosh and 68K Macintosh source-level debuggers. A new Apple Object Model compliant application framework—Metrowerks PowerPlant. ToolServer, SourceServer and other developer utilities from Apple Development Products. It's all here.

**Metrowerks CodeWarrior. A new way to buy.**  
Metrowerks CodeWarrior delivers 3 times a year. With your purchase of DR/2, you will receive DR/3 (which includes Metrowerks CodeWarrior Version 1.0) in May 1994, DR/4 in August 1994 and DR/5 in January 1995.

- \$199.**
- 15444 Metrowerks CodeWarrior Bronze ..... **\$199.**  
Metrowerks C, C++, and Pascal for 680x0 systems
  - 15445 Metrowerks CodeWarrior Silver ..... **299.**  
Metrowerks C and C++ for PowerPC systems
  - 15446 Metrowerks CodeWarrior Gold ..... **399.**  
Metrowerks C, C++, and Pascal for both PowerPC and 680x0 systems



# Newest Newton!

- 20MHz processor, 4MB ROM, 1MB RAM.
- One PCMCIA type 2 card slot and LocalTalk-compatible serial port.
- Weighs only 1.28 lbs.
- Time-zone maps, calculator, currency-exchange.
- Connect via infrared to other Newtons, print to virtually any printer, or send and receive data via faxmodem.
- Wireless paging with the optional PCMCIA Messaging Card.
- Share data and synchronize files with Macs (or PCs running Windows).
- Integrated Notepad.
- Intelligent assistance: intuitive help making phone calls, faxing, finding data, sending e-mail, printing, scheduling meetings, and completing to-do lists.

1332

**\$599.**

## Apple Newton MessagePad 110

- Sleeker and More Compact!
- Better Handwriting Recognition!
- Longer Battery Life!
- More Memory!
- Free External FaxModem, While Supplies Last!
- Free Month's Subscription to Newton Mail Magazine!

### Your entire business in the palm of your hand.

Capture, organize, and communicate all your business and personal information with the brand new Apple Newton MessagePad 110. Its improved ability to read your handwriting allows free-form notetaking—mixing handwriting, printed text, and graphics all on the same page. You can turn your print or cursive handwriting into typed text (letter by letter or word by word) and let the MessagePad clean up your drawings.

New features of the MessagePad 110 include three times the amount of memory available for data storage, a fast recharge feature, easier infrared transfers, a retractable stylus, and a new protective lid.

To-do lists let you assign priorities. When you check off completed tasks, Newton updates the next day's list for you. You can also create and maintain hundreds of contact files with a familiar business-card look-and-feel, and stay on schedule with monthly, weekly, and daily calendars. It's your complete personal assistant.

**FREE MONTH'S SUBSCRIPTION  
TO NEWTON MAIL MAGAZINE!**  
with purchase of MessagePad 110.

**FREE!**  
External FaxModem  
(2400 bps data,  
9600 send-only fax)  
with MessagePad  
while supplies last.

**EXCLUSIVE  
BUNDLE**

Load up  
Your  
Newton!



### MessagePad 110 Accessories

**\$119.95**

13735 1MB Memory Storage Card.....	
13736 2MB Memory Storage Card.....	179.95
13720 AC Adapter.....	29.
13702 External FaxModem (2400 data; 9600 send only fax).....	139.
1410 Leather Carrying Case.....	79.95
13701 Apple Wireless Message Card .....	269.
13719 Print Pack (for Windows Printers).....	95.
1398 Rechargeable Battery Pack 24.95	1394 Battery Charging Station 89.95

### MessagePad 110 Software

13727 Dell Crossword Puzzles and Other Word Games.....	59.
13718 Fodor's '94 Travel Manager: Top U.S. Cities (Find up to 500 hotels, etc. per city).....	79.
13721 Fortune 500: Guide to American Business (facts about the Fortune 500).....	69.
13717 Money Magazine: Business Forms (12 common financial forms).....	29.
13716 Columbo's Mystery Capers (50 picture-based mini-mysteries).....	57.
14629 Go Figure calculators.....	59.95
14628 Daytimer Meeting & Expenses.....	99.95
15178 Expense Plus.....	99.
15177 Money Magazine Financial Asst... ..	59.
1352 Connection Kit for Mac 2.0.....	99.95
14197 Connection Kit for Windows.....	139.95
15175 Jigsaw Strategy Game.....	35.
15172 Economist World in Figures.....	79.
15179 ContactPad .....	119.
15180 Fingertip for Golf.....	119.
15176 Personal Time & Billing.....	99.
15181 PresenterPad.....	69.
15182 PocketCall.....	119.
15174 DrawPad.....	59.
15173 Silicon Casino.....	49.

### Newton Solution Packs!

Each of the Newton Solution application packages include the Jigsaw Strategy Game, for one or two players, and Notion: Newton List Manager, which offers more than two dozen ready-to-use templates for organizing, sorting, and sending "To-do" activities, follow-up instructions, and project information.

#### Mobile Sales Manager

Designed for salespeople, this package includes Money Business Forms (expense reports, contact reports, planning guides, and schedules), GeoAssist (telephone calling access numbers, air travel information, toll-free numbers, etc.).

#### Professional Idea Manager

Designed for professionals and business owners, it offers Dyno Notepad (for total personal information management), Mobile Math (for solving equations, with over 80 formulas!).

#### Executive Productivity Manager

Designed for speakers and presenters, this package includes PresenterPad (to allow your Newton to teleprompt, pace presentations, and cue slides), Economist World in Figures (statistics on about 60 countries—GNP, birth rate, major cities, key industries, etc.).

### Newton Solution Packs: \$179.95

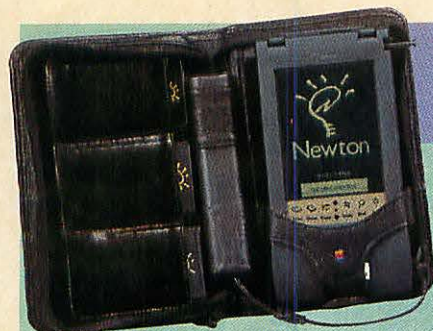
1347 Mobile Sales Manager	179.95
1344 Professional Idea Manager ..	179.95
1341 Executive Productivity Mgr...	179.95

**CALL TO ORDER: 800-800-2222**



## Style and Power for Portable Computing

**30 DAY  
MBG**



Protect your Newton and give it enhanced battery life with the **Leather Newton Case and Battery** from Battery

Technology, Inc. It's made of glove-soft leather with strap to hold your Newton securely, internal pockets to hold software, and a flapped external pocket. And it has a built-in rechargeable battery for extended computing time.

15545 Leather Newton Case and Battery ..... **\$99<sup>95</sup>**



For extended battery life, choose the **SlimPack** battery pack. It delivers 8.5 to 11 hours of life.

Features compact profile, no memory effect, and easy recharging. Run your

PowerBook off a standard car lighter socket with the compact **Auto Power Adapter**.

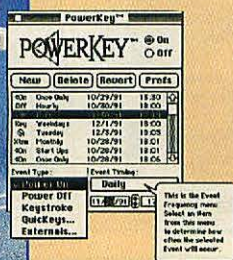
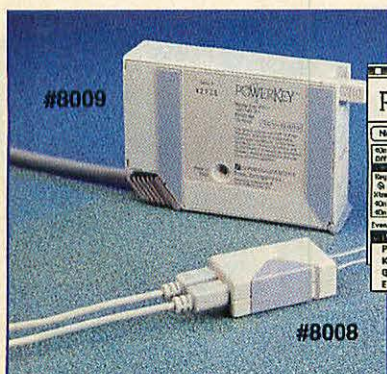
15544 SlimPack ..... **\$149<sup>95</sup>**  
12044 Auto Power Adapter ..... **64.95**



Maximize your PowerBook's energy life with the **MC-180 PowerGage**

battery, specially designed to minimize memory effect. A built-in IC chip monitors battery charge and an LED display gives you an instant visual indication of charge. An internal thermostat protects your battery from overheating. An integral cover plate with latch provides secure connection to your PowerBook. The **MC-170** offers many of the same features, except the IC charge monitor and LED. Charge and condition your batteries with the **BTI PowerCharger**. It's designed to charge batteries completely, eliminating "memory effect." The **PowerBook Starter Kit** includes the MC-170 and the PowerCharger.

9842 Extended Power MC-180 PowerGage ..... **\$79<sup>95</sup>**  
7562 Extended Power MC-170 ..... **59.95**  
10392 PowerCharger ..... **64.95**  
10390 PowerBook Starter Kit ..... **119.95**



## "Key" Accessories for Your Mac

**PowerKey 2.1.2** automatically turns on your Mac and up to three peripherals from the keyboard and protects your system from powerline surges, spikes, noise, and overload. **PowerKey Remote** turns on your Mac with a phone call. You can even tell PowerKey Remote's control panel software to shut down your Mac when you're through with it. Imagine being able to send faxes, access electronic mail, or transfer files—all from a remote location. Designate automatic functions for preset times. Alone, PowerKey Remote turns on a Mac II; add PowerKey and turn on any Mac SE, LC, Classic, and peripherals.

8009 PowerKey 2.1.2 ..... **\$75<sup>95</sup>**  
8008 PowerKey Remote ..... **32.95**

Give your Mac the power of automatic speed dialing with **Desktop Dialer**. Simply highlight a number, press a key, select a phone line, and it dials your call. Use it while working in any Mac application!

10172 Desktop Dialer ..... **\$47<sup>95</sup>**

**PowerPad**, the *Eddy-Award*-winning 10Key for the PowerBook, from Sophisticated Circuits, is ergonomically designed for comfort and accuracy. Keys can be reconfigured into a financial calculator layout. Also available with **QuickKeys 3.0**.

7425 PowerPad Granite ..... **\$69<sup>95</sup>**  
7419 PowerPad Granite with QuickKeys 3.0 ..... **109.95**



**30 DAY  
MBG**

**ORDER BY FAX: 603-446-7791**



Free Connectix  
PowerBook Utilities!  
(\$79 value)

## Up To Five Times the Battery Life



30 DAY  
MBG

Extend the life of your PowerBook battery with Technoggin's high-capacity PowerPlates—1993 *MacUser* Eddy Finalists for *Best New Portable Computing Product*. They attach easily and perfectly match your PowerBook. Your AC adapter charges PowerPlate and PowerBook batteries simultaneously. (No "memory effect.") **PowerPlate 3x** gives 2.5 to 3 times the runtime; built-in two-stage charging circuitry with LED status indicators. "The best solution if you regularly need longer battery life" (*MacWEEK* 1/3/94). The slightly thicker **PowerPlate 5x** offers the same benefits, plus 4 to 5 times the life of your PowerBook battery. "An automatic purchase for color PowerBook users" (*MacWEEK*). **PowerPlate Mini3** is a stand-alone battery with 2.5 to 3 times the runtime in an ultra-compact package. All include *Connectix PowerBook Utilities* 2.03 (Regularly sells for \$79!).

**\$219<sup>95</sup>**

14014 PowerPlate 3x (with CPU).....	
15570 PowerPlate 4x for Duo (with CPU).....	279.95
14015 PowerPlate 5x (with CPU).....	279.95
14013 PowerPlate Mini3 (with CPU).....	154.95

## Better Battery Charging

Battery chargers and adapters from Lind Electronics Design are designed to offer you greater convenience, increased battery life, and enhanced performance for all PowerBook batteries. No more battery swapping! The **BC-1000 Condition-in-Place Unit** lets you charge and condition your PowerBook battery

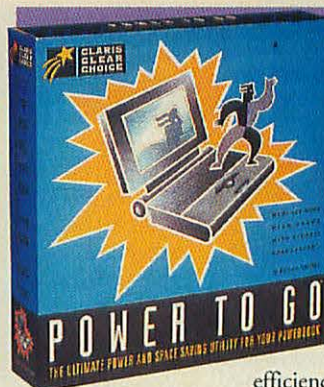
without removing it from the computer. Get every drop of power with the **BC-4070 Full Cycle Charger-Conditioner**. It lets you discharge your PowerBook battery before charging it, thus eliminating loss of capacity due to "memory effect."



Want to run your PowerBook off your car, RV, or boat battery? The **PB-2 Automobile Power Adapter** is a specially-designed adapter that lets you operate on standard 12-volt DC battery power. In a hurry? You can completely charge your PowerBook battery in as little as two hours with the **SBC-1 Supercharger-Conditioner**. The **SBC-2 Duo Supercharger-Conditioner** is designed for use with PowerBook Duo batteries.

**\$44<sup>95</sup>**

14838 BC-1000 Condition-In-Place Unit .....	54.95
14589 BC-4070 Full Cycle Charger-Conditioner .....	69.95
14591 PB-2 Automobile Power Adapter .....	119.95
14588 SBC-1 Supercharger-Conditioner.....	139.95
14587 SBC-2 Duo Supercharger-Conditioner .....	



Includes  
StuffIt  
SpaceSaver!

30 DAY  
MBG

## Make Your PowerBook Go Further

Maximize the power and efficiency of your PowerBook with **Power To Go** from Claris Clear Choice. This indispensable utility extends the time required between battery charges, expands the amount of data you can store on your hard drive, and more. Its intelligent power management utility lets you set desired power consumption with a simple "slider bar" adjustment—Power To Go does the rest! You control processor speed, sleep functions, screen backlight level, and more. Power To Go also includes **StuffIt SpaceSaver**, the utility that effectively doubles your hard drive's capacity. In addition, StuffIt gives you the option of selective compression and file archiving. Other features include password security, instant screen blanking, instant start-up display (great for speedy airport security checks), and a world travel clock with customizable city and time zone settings. No matter how you use your PowerBook, Power To Go helps you get more into it and more out of it!

12596 Power To Go 2.0

(Now with StuffIt SpaceSaver!)

**\$29<sup>95</sup>**



## PowerBook Memory & MDS Cables

Give yourself more portable computing power with some **PowerBook Memory Modules** from MacConnection. Need a cable? **MDS Cables** offer high quality at a low cost.

<b>PowerBook 100, 140, 145, 145b, 170</b>	<b>\$99<sup>95</sup></b>
3742 2MB Memory Module .....	
5090 4MB Module.....	199.95
5091 6MB Module .....	299.95
<b>PowerBook 160, 165, 180</b>	
9424 4MB Module.....	229.95
9426 6MB Module .....	329.95
9427 8MB Module.....	429.95
9446 10MB Module .....	529.95
<b>PowerBook 165c, 180c</b>	
11656 4MB Module.....	229.95
11655 6MB Module .....	329.95
11654 8MB Module.....	429.95
11653 10MB Module .....	529.95
<b>PowerBook Duo 210, 230</b>	
10341 4MB Module.....	239.95
10340 8MB Module .....	429.95
8459 2' HD130 Male to Cent. 50-pin Female Adapter.....	39.
8461 2' HD130 Male to Cent. 50-pin Cable.....	39.
8460 HD130 Male to DB25 Male Cable.....	39.
10838 3 Cable Bundle: (4' SCSI, Terminator & Adapter).....	59.

CALL TO ORDER: 800-800-2222



# ALDUS KEEPS YOU...

**ON  
TIME**

## Organize Your Addresses With TouchBase Pro.

*"If you're looking for an address book program that's flexible, easy to use, easy to learn, and powerful, try Aldus' outstanding TouchBase."*

(MacUser 3/93)

**TouchBase Pro** is a contact manager for business or home that provides instant access to vital information. There's room for everything from the basics (names, addresses, phone numbers, etc.) to the custom (multiple notes, custom text, and check box fields). Other key features include:

- Shortcuts for easy data entry.
- Built-in letter writer.
- Prints envelopes, mailing labels, address books, listing reports, and fax cover sheets.
- Dials your phone automatically.

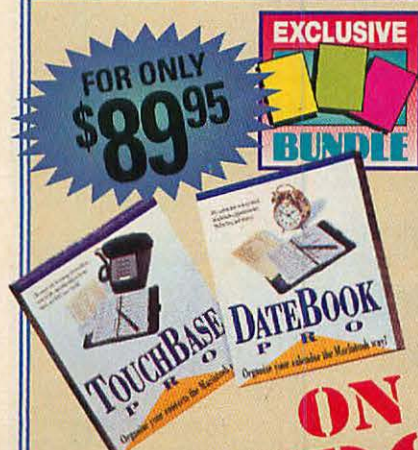
11558 TouchBase Pro 3.0.....

**\$49<sup>95</sup>**

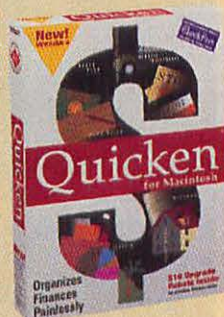
11557 DateBook Pro 2.0.....

**\$49<sup>95</sup>**

**Running System 7? You can easily share TouchBase & DateBook Pro data.**



**ON  
BUDGET**



## Buy Them Both And Get Quicken FREE.

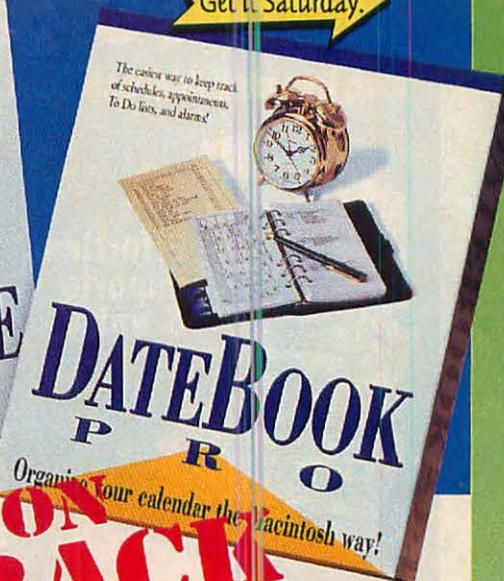
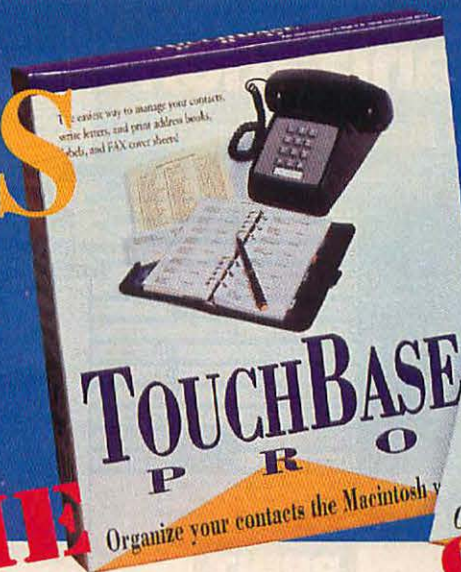
Organize your finances, too! Get **Quicken 4** for **Macintosh FREE** when you purchase TouchBase Pro and DateBook Pro.

Quicken is the fastest, easiest way to handle personal and small business finances. The famous Quicken Easy Design means you work with images you already know—like paper checks and a check-book register. And you use common terms like "payment" and "deposit." Quicken's automatic setup, printing for checks, bill payment capabilities, and other features will make fast work of all your finances.

8614 TouchBase Pro & DateBook Pro w/Quicken **\$89<sup>95</sup>**  
(special bundled packaging, while supplies last)

**ORDER BY FAX: 603-446-7791**

**Friday Shipping!  
Get it Saturday.**



**ON  
TRACK**

## Organize Your Time With DateBook Pro.

A *Home Office Computing Editors' Pick*, **DateBook Pro** combines a calendar, scheduling, to-do lists, and alarms in one easy program. View your schedule by day, week, month, or year, in text, time bar, or Gantt chart format. To-dos are easily prioritized and automatically carried forward. Print your itinerary in Day-Timer, FILOFAX, or Day Runner formats. Other key features include:

- Personalize your calendar with graphic icons and banners.
- Set alarms to remind you.
- Schedule recurring events in one step.
- Print wall charts and custom schedules.



**TOUCHBASE  
PRO**



**DATEBOOK  
PRO**



**QUICKEN**

**PERSONAL PRODUCTIVITY**



# Instant Organization

## with Dynodex Address Book Manager Software

Effortless  
imports  
& entry

Turn your disorganized  
address collection into an  
organized contact manager

- Sort
- Dial
- Print
- Search
- Organize

Prints any size  
address page, mail-  
ing label, rotary  
card or envelope.

# Dynodex

Address Book Manager

PRINT  
formatted  
pages  
for your  
organizer

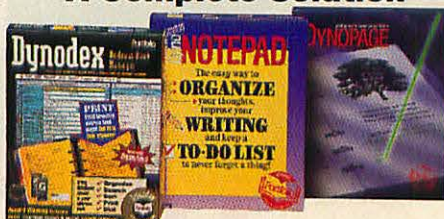
Signal Addresses #1

Portfolio Software, Inc.	
Name:	John Smith
Title:	Sales
Address:	Goovin Baker Building P.O. Box 1010
City:	Richmond VT
Phone:	05477-1010 USA
Phone 1:	(800) 434-0066 toll free
Phone 2:	(802) 434-7000 fax
Phone 3:	(802) 434-4000 sales
Phone 4:	(802) 434-6300 tech support
Phone 5:	Software
Phone 6:	Vermont
Phone 7:	Organization

Award winning software, well designed, fast and easy to use. Good support. Inexpensive. Unique import/export capabilities allow effortless merges with other data bases. With version 3.5 Dynodex shows why it is the best address book manager.

New Version  
Dynodex 3.5 now  
includes Dynofind!

## Portfolio Offers A Complete Solution



Dynodex is a full-featured address book manager that prints address books for personal organizers and keeps contact information at your fingertips. It sorts and finds any contact information in any field of the database in a flash. It has an easy-to-use interface with customizable entry options.

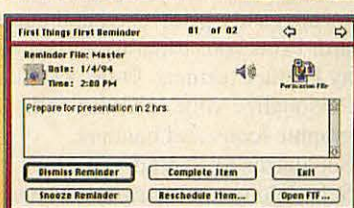
DynoNotepad is a simple, easy-to-use outline for organizing notes and creating to-do lists. DynoNotepad links can be accessed in Dynodex with a single mouse click. This connection allows users to keep formatted contact logs or other notes in the convenient structure of an outline.

DynoPage allows you to print almost anything, any size, single or double sided from within almost any application. Perfect for creating brochures, thumbnails, personal organizer pages, and much more! Print right from your favorite applications. Includes dozens of layouts.

6916 Dynodex.... \$45.

9632 DynoNotepad .... \$39.

7992 DynoPage.... \$39.



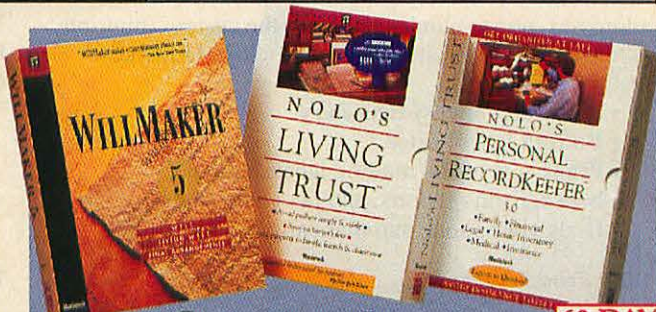
Never forget another appointment  
with the automatic alert reminder!

## Take a Proactive Approach to Planning

To map out a plan for personal productivity, you have to establish your goals and priorities. That's the idea behind Visionary Software's **First Things First Proactive**. It's the integrated time management system that doesn't merely help you get things done, it helps you get the right things done.

First Things First Proactive integrates planning, prioritizing, and scheduling with drag-and-drop ease. Use its outlines to quickly establish goals, ideas, and action items. Drag the items to prioritize them, and you've got a plan. Drag them onto the calendar and you've got a schedule based on your plan—automatically. Want to see the "big picture"? Flip from any calendar view to the outline view. First Things First Proactive also makes it easy to manage and delegate tasks over a network to keep your whole workgroup on top of things. Get organized the right way, with First Things First Proactive!

15309 First Things First Proactive ..... **\$99**  
15787 First Things First Proactive Competitive Upgrade .... 57.



## Create a Legacy in Minutes

60 DAY  
MBG

Give yourself peace of mind and save on legal fees with new **WillMaker 5.0**. The latest version includes two important new modules—a living will and a final arrangements document. WillMaker's easy-to-use interview format asks you all the relevant questions, leading you through each document step by step. *The Wall Street Journal's Smart Money* (12/93) called WillMaker "...the first and still the best will-writing software..."

Nolo's **Living Trust** helps you create a living trust, avoid probate, and save thousands! Nolo's **Personal RecordKeeper 3.0** organizes all your personal, financial, and legal records—everything from credit card numbers to insurance policies. Home inventory module now exports to *Quicken* and provides detailed net worth and insurance information.

2981 WillMaker 5.0 ..... **\$36<sup>95</sup>**  
(not valid in Louisiana or Canada)  
1204 Living Trust 1.0.3 for Mac ..... 43.  
(not valid in Louisiana or Canada)  
4228 Personal RecordKeeper 3.0 ..... 29.

CALL TO ORDER: 800-800-2222



## "Best Organizational Tool"

(MacUser Magazine)

**30 DAY MBG**

**\$99.95 FOR BOTH #14027**



A brilliant organizational bundle! The 1993 MacUser Eddy award winner for Best Organizational Tool.

**Now Up-to-Date** and **Now Contact** provide complete, integrated scheduling and contact management. Now Up-to-Date maintains your schedule, reminds you of upcoming events, and manages your to-do list. Now Contact is the complete contact manager that gives you instant access to your contacts' names, numbers, and addresses. Together they provide flexible customizable views for displaying and printing your schedule and contact information; instant access to your contacts, appointments, and To-Dos via the QuickContact and Reminder pull-down menus; integrated word processing for form letters, faxes, labels, and envelopes; and network group scheduling.

They're available separately, but you save more than \$30 when you buy them bundled!

14027 Now Contact/Up-to-Date Bundle .....	<b>\$99.95</b>
13747 Now Contact (1993 Eddy Award!) .....	65.
13745 Now Contact (5-Pack) .....	279.95
1793 Now Up-to-Date..... 65.    2371 (5-Pack) .....	289.

### LATEST VERSIONS ONLY!

#### Chemical Structures Simplified

Create professional-quality drawings of chemical structures with **ChemDraw** from Cambridge Scientific. It provides all the specialized tools you need for drawing chemical structures, reactions, and mechanisms, plus general-purpose drawing and text tools. A must for any chemistry professional!

**30 DAY MBG**

15015 ChemDraw .....	<b>\$399.95</b>
15031 ChemDraw Plus .....	629.95

**Call for Educational & Student Pricing!**

#### Instant Bibliographies!

Still typing your bibliographies by hand? Now there's a better way—keep a database of references and let Niles & Associates' **EndNote Plus** format them for you! This highly rated package (5 Mice from MacUser 9/91) builds bibliographies in Nisus, MS Word, MacWrite II, WriteNow, and WordPerfect.

8010 EndNote Plus 1.3.1 .....	<b>\$142</b>
-------------------------------	--------------

**30 DAY MBG**

#### A Total Accounting Solution

**MacP&L 4.0** from State of the Art Accounting offers all the financial features your business needs: invoicing, check writing, accounts receivable, accounts payable, payroll, inventory management, integrated general ledger, extensive financial reporting, and more. Single and multi-user versions available.

Both include 60 days of free support.

3041 MacP&L 4.0 .....	<b>\$184.95</b>
-----------------------	-----------------

**30 DAY MBG**

## Make the Most of Your Money!

**NEW! VERSION**

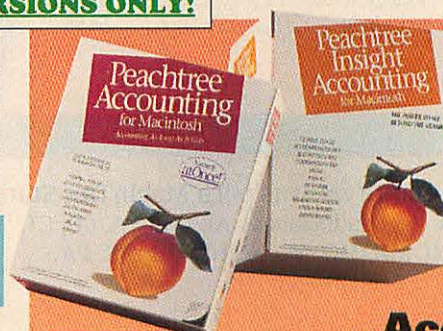
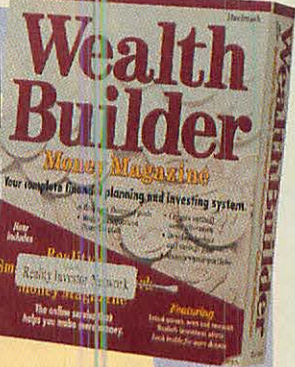
**30 DAY MBG**

Create a personalized strategy for investment success with **WealthBuilder** by Money Magazine. This complete personal financial planning and investing system helps you identify the best ways to achieve your financial goals. Using **WealthBuilder** is like having your own personal financial strategist. It has a host of powerful tools to analyze and manage all your investments. And it's packed with current information on stocks, bonds, mutual funds, and more. Use your modem and **WealthBuilder's** online link to access the latest market quotes and a world of financial data—all for a low monthly fee. There's even a Personalized News Clipping Service that automatically retrieves online news tailored to your interests.

**WealthBuilder** also gives you research databases, graphing capabilities, and an easy-to-use interface. It's the smart way to plan for a new home, education, or retirement. Make the most of your money with Reality Technologies' **WealthBuilder**!

6929 <b>WealthBuilder 3.0</b> for Macintosh (1993 MacUser Eddy Finalist!)	<b>\$44.95</b>
------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------

while supplies last .....



- General Ledger
- Invoicing
- Accounts Payable
- Accounts Receivable
- Payroll
- Inventory
- Job Tracking
- Bank Reconciliation

## Accounting Solutions from the Accounting Experts

Accounting is as easy as it gets with **Peachtree Accounting** for Mac, the seamlessly integrated, comprehensive accounting package from the people who brought accounting software to personal computers. General Ledger, Budgeting, A/R and A/P, Payroll, Billing, Inventory, POs, Job Costing, Bank Reconciliation, and Custom Forms Design give you the management tools you need.

9584 <b>Peachtree Accounting</b> for Mac 2.0 .....	<b>\$115</b>
----------------------------------------------------	--------------

Need more powerful tools for understanding what the numbers mean? **Peachtree Insight Accounting's** Expert Reports analyze your data and spot potential problems before they occur. All the modules—A/R, A/P, Payroll, and Inventory—work alone or with the General Ledger. Also included: Import/Export, Custom Financials, Bank Reconciliation, and more.

9588 <b>Peachtree Insight Accounting 4.0</b> .....	<b>\$299</b>
----------------------------------------------------	--------------

**ORDER BY FAX: 603-446-7791**

PERSONAL PRODUCTIVITY

BUSINESS FINANCE



# Tax & Save!

Taxes may be unavoidable but they can be a lot less... well... *taxing* with MacInTax 1040. It's the easiest way to do your taxes. The award-winning EasyStep system makes filing your taxes easier, faster, and more accurate than ever before.

- Tax savings suggestions/ideas on how you can save money.
- Audit Flags alert you to items the IRS might question.
- MacInTax prints IRS Approved forms on most laser or dot-matrix printers. Just sign and send.
- Transfer data from last year's MacInTax.
- Import data from *Quicken* or any other software that supports Tax Exchange Format.
- The File Cabinet lets you enter data in any order you choose. It's like dumping your file cabinet into your tax return and having everything show up in the right place!
- Tax Planning with 1994 rates.

MacInTax is guaranteed accurate! If you are assessed a penalty from the IRS because of a calculation error in MacInTax, ChipSoft will pay the penalty!

8059 MacInTax Final Version .....	<b>\$39<sup>95</sup></b>
3916 MacInTax/Quicken Bundle .....	54.95

Prepare for your state returns with MacInTax State programs. The Mac version includes: AL, AR, CA, CO, CT, GA, IL, MA, MD, MI, MN, MO, NC, NJ, NY, OH, OR, PA, VA, and DC.

MacInTax State .....	each <b>\$24<sup>95</sup></b>
----------------------	-------------------------------

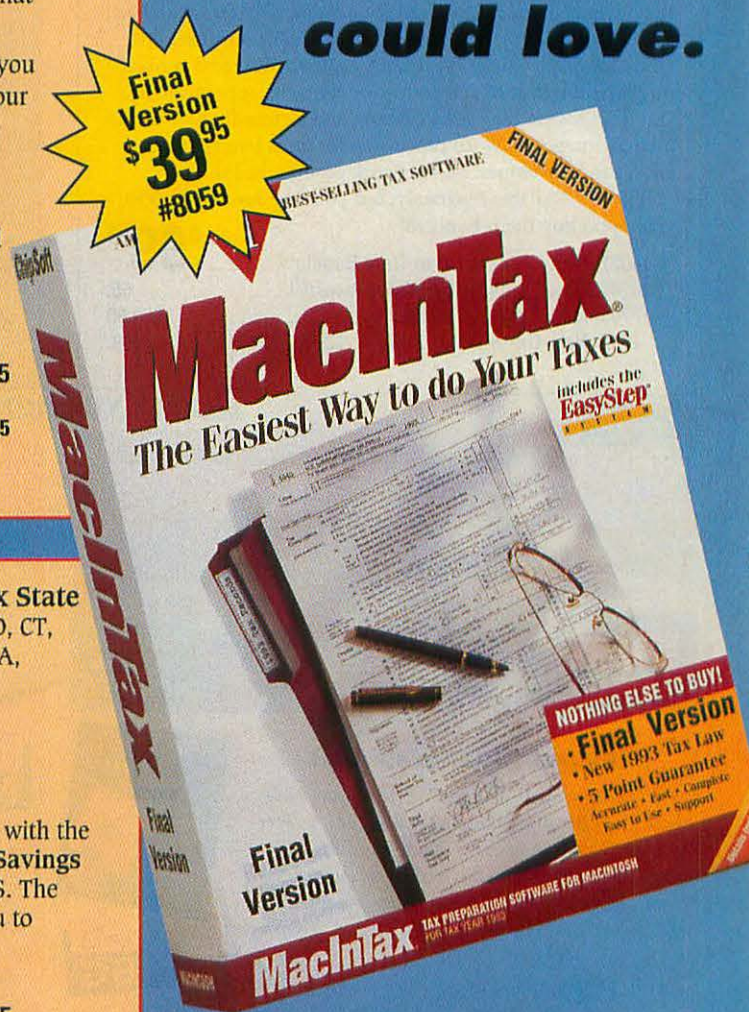
Discover valuable tax savings ideas and strategies with the perfect companion to MacInTax, the MacInTax Tax Savings Guide. Take advantage of tax laws that save you \$\$\$\$. The guide contains over 200 tips and ideas that allow you to legally reduce your tax bill.

11619 Tax Savings Guide Mac .....	<b>\$17<sup>95</sup></b>
-----------------------------------	--------------------------

Plan today and cut your tax bill. MacInTax Tax Planner lets you quickly estimate your taxes, develop many scenarios, and project the tax effects of your decisions. Should you invest in stocks or real estate? Start a business? Tax Planner can help you answer these kinds of real-life questions.

11348 Tax Planner Mac .....	<b>\$21<sup>95</sup></b>
-----------------------------	--------------------------

**Here's the tax program that even Bob Dole could love.**



**Purchase Orders  
Welcome**  
Corporate, Government,  
Educational

**ORDER BY FAX: 603-446-7791**





**60 DAY MBG**

## Accelerate your Accounting

Is your accounting slowing you down? Let Checkmark help you get up to speed. Selected as a *Macworld Editors' Choice*, **MultiLedger** is an intuitive, integrated accounting program that includes General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Inventory, Job Costing, and more. It gives you a wide variety of reports and flexible check formatting. **Cash Ledger** is a simplified version of MultiLedger, ideal for cash-basis businesses. It handles more than 1000 accounts and vendors. Upgrade to MultiLedger as your business grows.

Get the paychecks out with CheckMark's **Payroll**. *Macworld* (11/90) called it "the best of all the Mac payroll programs." With Payroll, you can access and modify all federal and state tax tables. Integrates with MultiLedger or Cash Ledger and posts to Teleware's *M.Y.O.B.*

5863 MultiLedger 3.0.....	<b>\$229.</b>
5861 Cash Ledger 2.0.....	75.
5862 Payroll 5.2.....	169.

**30 DAY MBG**

No more guesswork! Timeslips keeps track for you, providing a precise record of all your billable time.

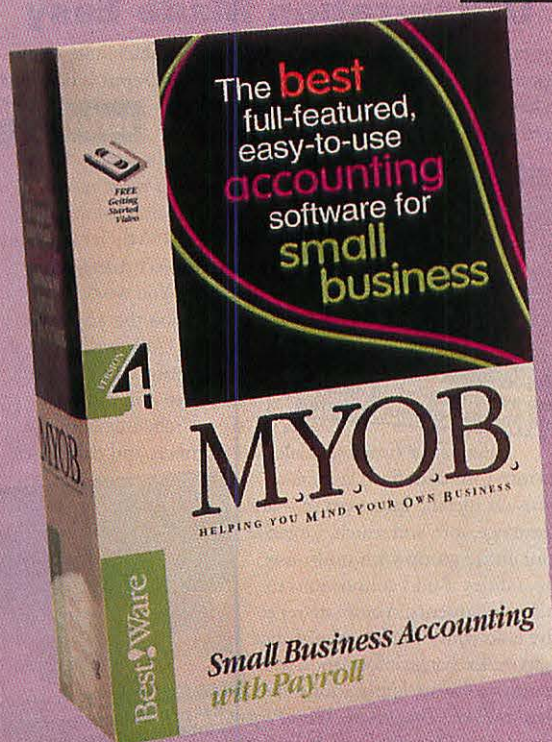
## Turn Time into Money!

How much time did you spend on that client proposal? How many hours can you bill on that marketing meeting? With **Timeslips III 2.1E**, you'll have the answers to these and many other time and billing questions right at your fingertips. It lets you save time and capture all the billable hours you've got coming. And it's so easy to use, it practically runs itself.

Look at all Timeslips III gives you: time and expense tracking with an intuitive slip entry form; on-screen stopwatch timer; accounts receivable; flexible invoice and report formats; comprehensive budgeting capability; and more! Generate charges by hourly rate or by flat fee. Itemize, sub-total, and summarize your time and expense slips by a variety of categories. Easily create custom bills. Generate summary reports, budget reports, history reports, and more. Save more time—and bill more time—with Timeslips III!

2986 Timeslips III 2.1E.....	<b>\$194.</b>
------------------------------	---------------

Watch MacTV™  
Call 800-800-6912



## Small Business Accounting with Big Features

Taking care of business is easy with **M.Y.O.B. 4.0** from BestWare. You flunked Accounting 101? No problem. **M.Y.O.B.** includes pre-formatted templates for everything from invoicing to inventory control, customized to more than 30 business types. It's all here—general ledger, inventory control and analysis, tax calculation, cash flow analysis, management reporting, check writing and more. It even has a "to-do" list that gives you an instant overview of your business situation: Who owes you money? Has anything in inventory dropped below your pre-set order level? Plus, **M.Y.O.B.** lets you easily create customized invoices, statements, checks, and forms for that "big business" look. New features for Version 4.0 include simplified start-up, recurring sales and purchases for frequently-produced invoices and purchase orders, and more. Of course, **M.Y.O.B.** retains the ease-of-use and flexibility that have made it the leading small business accounting package.

**M.Y.O.B. with Payroll** features a powerful payroll module with a "smart" tax engine that automatically calculates state, federal, and local taxes for each employee.

14187 M.Y.O.B. 4.0 for Macintosh.....	<b>\$55.</b>
14188 M.Y.O.B. 4.0 with Payroll.....	109.95

**30 DAY MBG**

ORDER BY FAX: 603-446-7791



SUCCESS MAGAZINE "EDITORS' CHOICE"  
GOLD MEDAL AWARD

Toll-free  
Technical  
Support

## Three No-Nonsense Business Shortcuts

Organize your ideas, establish direction, and turn your objectives into a workable strategy with **BizPlanBuilder** from Jian Tools. Includes over 90 pages of text written and organized, plus a full set of preformatted financial projections; customize with your word processor or spreadsheet program to meet your needs. Includes worksheets for Budget, Cash Flow Statement, Income Statement, Source & Use of Funds Statement, and more.

Publish a complete employee manual quickly and inexpensively with **EmployeeManualMaker**. This proven template contains 110 policies and 30+ benefits, plus preformatted memos and forms. "Employer's Survival Guide" offers tips on finding and keeping employees, plus insights on today's hot employee-relations issues. **PublicityBuilder** turns your Mac into a powerful PR machine. Includes sample press releases, press kit materials, telephone contact guidelines, etc.

15070 BizPlanBuilder.....	<b>\$79<sup>95</sup></b>
15071 EmployeeManualMaker.....	89.95
15148 PublicityBuilder.....	79.95



The Ultimate  
Paperless Form  
Manager

## Business Forms Without the Paper!

With Shana's **Informed Foundation**, you can turn your current forms—purchase requisitions, invoices, expense forms, and those forms that only your business uses—into exact electronic replicas. Users can simply fill out the familiar forms on their Macs, sign them with Apple's PowerTalk (in System 7 Pro), then forward them to others as needed—all electronically. Calculations and error checks are built in. Revised forms are automatically distributed. You'll never again throw out thousands of dollars worth of obsolete forms.

For customized power or to automate routine tasks, use Informed's AppleScript capabilities. Informed Foundation includes **Informed Designer** and **Informed Manager** (also sold separately), and **Informed Number Server** and **Informed Revision Distributor**.

**30 DAY  
MBG**

10832 Informed Foundation 1.4.....	<b>\$249</b>
7692 Informed Designer 1.4.....	149.
8810 Informed Manager 1.4.....	99.

## Organization Made Easy

Introducing the organizational tool that organizes more than just information. Chena Software's new **InfoDepot** is designed to help you work with the information you need every day. It's a complete, easy-to-use

**infoDepot**

organization solution. InfoDepot is more powerful than a Personal Information Manager (PIM), yet less rigid than a project manager or database. You work with information the way you want to. Collect all types of information in a custom table, see it in different views. Schedule with the

Keep everything—data, graphics, and photos—at your fingertips.

calendar or timeline. Calculate numbers and dates with custom formulas. Save layouts to focus on specific information—fast. Rearrange, sort, and search. Organize your entire group with multi-user capabilities. Build connections to other documents. Automate repetitive tasks with complete AppleScript support. Exchange information with popular software applications like QuarkXPress, TouchBase, WordPerfect, Now Up-to-Date, or Excel. InfoDepot will change your mind about software!

Easy-to-use, customizable interface makes finding information a snap.

**30 DAY  
MBG**

14793 InfoDepot 2.0.....	<b>\$179<sup>95</sup></b>
14792 InfoDepot 2.0 (5 pack).....	669.95



## Better Business Planning

Palo Alto Software's **Business Plan Toolkit** guides you through text, charts, forecasts, cash-flow projections, proforma statements (P&L and Balance Sheet), and ratios. The **Marketing Plan Toolkit** helps you with gathering data, market focus, marketing tactics, specific programs, sales forecasts, and plan vs. actual analysis. Their **Employee Handbook Toolkit** helps you avoid misunderstandings with your employees and lower your liability. It gives you clear explanations of policies and text you can easily edit in your word processor to create an employee manual. **Business Budgeting Toolkit** lets you develop realistic budgets, keep track of milestone dates, and track actual-to-budget variances. And **Sales & Market Forecasting Toolkit** clarifies the process of making accurate sales predictions. All Toolkits work with most spreadsheets.

**60 DAY  
MBG**

6975 Business Plan Toolkit 4.0.....	<b>\$75</b>
4690 Marketing Plan Toolkit 5.2.....	75.
6932 Employee Handbook Toolkit 5.2.....	65.
10339 Business Budgeting Toolkit 3.0.....	75.
11199 Sales & Market Forecasting Toolkit 2.1.....	75.

CALL TO ORDER: 800-800-2222

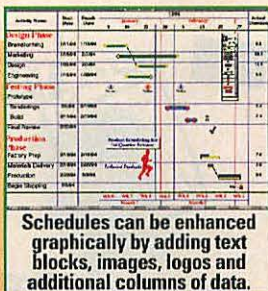
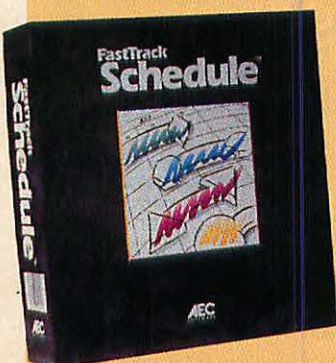


**30 DAY  
MBG**

## Eureka! A Brainstorm Breakthrough!

Here's a simple way to brainstorm, diagram, and write! **Inspiration**'s integrated diagramming and outlining "make it easy to blast out ideas and organize them in either diagram or outline form." *MacUser* (6/93). When it's time to plan and organize ideas, projects, and processes, it's time for **Inspiration**. Use the powerful diagram view to create mindmaps, flow charts, technical diagrams, and presentation visuals. Move to the integrated outline view and transform concepts into stories, proposals, and reports. It's the ultimate idea development tool with its 63 predefined symbols, Bezier curves, and draw tools to create your own symbols. The Summation feature adds numbers and currency; Collect and Move provides powerful outlining, margin, header, and footer control; there's a built-in spell checker; and much more. *Macworld* (2/93) said **Inspiration** has an "elegant interface and easy-to-customize formats; diagram and outline modes are well integrated."

11269 **Inspiration 4.0** ..... **\$165<sup>95</sup>**



## Keep Your Projects on Track

There's nothing like a good chart to help you keep track of things. Create and update presentation-quality schedule charts quickly and easily with **FastTrack Schedule** from AEC Software. Whether you need a quick scheduler or a full tracking system, **FastTrack Schedule** has it all! Design and draw custom bars and milestones directly on-screen. View the timeline scale in any unit from hours to fiscal years, or use your own generic units. Track your projects' scheduled and actual dates. Outline projects and activities with unlimited sub-levels. Summarize activities by collapsing activity levels. Link activities graphically to show dependencies. Enhance your schedules with graphics, logos, floating text blocks & tiles. Import and export data with other project management programs, spreadsheets, databases, or any other application that can read and write ASCII text. And it's compatible with **FastTrack Schedule for Windows**, so you can share files with your non-Macintosh colleagues.

13510 **FastTrack Schedule 2.1 for Mac** ..... **\$162<sup>95</sup>**

Get even more idea power with available Add-on Modules!

## Generate New Ideas in No Time

Turn your Mac into a powerful brainstorming and problem-solving partner with **IdeaFisher 2.0**. Its patented structure lets you quickly and easily generate new ideas and creative solutions in a wide range of areas, from marketing and product development to writing, education, and more. The key to **IdeaFisher**'s power lies in its two databases, **IdeaBank** and **QBank**. Together, they help you associate ideas and ask questions that provoke creative thought. The **IdeaBank** is the world's first idea thesaurus. The **QBank** has almost 6,000 questions. It's like having a brainstorming partner who is on call 24 hours a day! Great for any challenge where you need new ideas and innovative thinking!

Boost your projects with the **Strategic Planning, Speech and Presentation, and Business and Grant Proposals Add-on Modules**. These Modules require **IdeaFisher**.

11721 **IdeaFisher 2.0 for Macintosh** ..... **\$95<sup>95</sup>**  
11761 **Strategic Planning Add-on Module** ..... 62.  
11847 **Speech and Presentation Add-on Module** ..... 49.  
15440 **Business and Grant Proposals Add-on Module** ..... 62.

Your Credit Card isn't charged 'til we ship!

**30 DAY  
MBG**

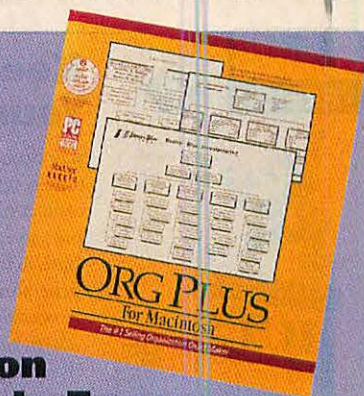
## Organization Charts Made Easy

Create professional-looking organization charts in no time with **Org Plus for Macintosh**, from Banner Blue Software. With automatic chart drawing, easy editing, custom formatting, and compact layouts, this organizational chart drawing program lets you design the exact chart you need quickly and easily. To add boxes (up to 2,000 per chart), just select a box tool and click on the chart.

**Org Plus** automatically draws and spaces the boxes and precisely lays out connecting lines. With a few mouse clicks you can add, insert, delete, or move boxes and text. Choose from over 50 different chart, box, and line styles.

Add your company logo, draw boxes around a task force, or type notations anywhere in the chart. The unique "Make Fit" command helps you fit large charts on a single page. **Org Plus for Macintosh** charts with **Org Plus (DOS)** and **Org Plus for Windows** users.

3548 **Org Plus For Macintosh 1.0** ..... **\$125<sup>95</sup>**





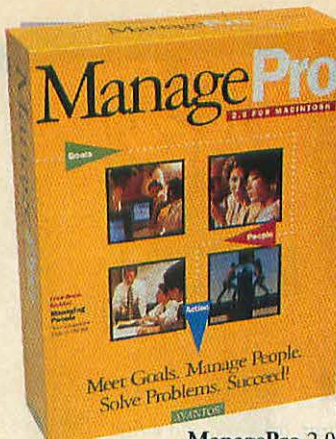
## Keep Track of it All

Named *Best Organizational Tool* by *MacUser* (3/93), **IN CONTROL** lets you take control of all your tasks without getting lost in the details. Do you jot down all the things you need to accomplish on yellow stickies, calendars, notebooks,

or whatever's at hand? Do you wish you were more organized? With **IN CONTROL** you can easily keep track of it all—not just when to do things, but what to do. Use its powerful outliner to list all the tasks, activities, and projects you need to accomplish. Then categorize them in as many columns as you choose. Sorting and grouping them help you focus on what to do—today's high-priority items or a particular project, for example. The integrated calendar helps you keep track of when to do things.

**IN CONTROL** also includes reminders, linking, scripts, and printing to popular executive organizers. Organize, categorize, prioritize, and simplify your life with **IN CONTROL**!

8465 **IN CONTROL 2.0**..... **\$85**  
2297 **IN CONTROL 2.0** (with any purchase  
of \$99 or more)..... while supplies last 12.95



**FREE**  
Managing People  
Book

## Be a Better Manager!

Want to save time, reduce paperwork, and stay on top of things? If you're a manager, you'll manage better with **Avantos**

**ManagePro 2.0**, the software designed to help you set goals, then direct your people to accomplish them. **ManagePro** is filled with tools to help manage more efficiently. The **Goal Planner** lets you organize tasks and assign responsibilities. The **People/Team Planner** helps you draw task information together. Instantly monitor your team's progress with the **Goal Status Board**—colors draw your attention to potential problems and bottlenecks (in time for you to do something about them!). You can maintain multiple calendars and generate custom reports to track every situation. **ManagePro** comes with a **FREE** book, *Managing People*, filled with time-saving performance enhancement strategies for the 90s. "How...has management (**ManagePro**) software improved the way you work? 'My anxiety level is a lot lower!'" (*Fortune*, March 7, 1994).

1007 **ManagePro 2.0**..... **\$239<sup>95</sup>**

**NEW!**  
VERSION

## Keep Tabs on Your Contacts

Stay close to your clients and customers with **ACT!** This popular contact manager from Symantec puts an easy-to-use contact database, activity scheduler, report generator, full-featured word processor, and calendar with alarm right at your fingertips.

Keeping in touch with your contacts is easy with the preformatted, ready-to-use database—enter an unlimited number of contacts in an unlimited number of databases. You can instantly look up any contact's record of information, make a call with the autodialer, or use the one-click mail merge to produce an automatically addressed letter.

With **ACT!** you can also schedule all your calls, to-do lists, and meetings. And you'll always stay on top of your schedule because **ACT!** is there to remind you with its calendar alarm. **ACT!** Version 1.1 adds many enhancements to the database, phone dialer, word processor, and (best of all) the price. Hang onto your clients with **ACT!**

7636 **ACT!**..... **\$169**



The **ACT!** database puts essential contact information at your fingertips.



With **ACT!**'s Day View, you'll never forget another meeting or activity!

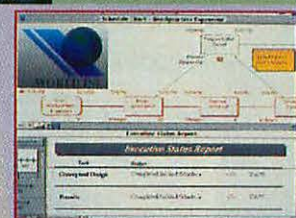
CLARIS

**30 DAY**  
MBG

Incl. **FREE IN CONTROL**  
while supplies last.

## MacProject Pro

The #1 choice for Macintosh project management



Graphical tools let you visualize every step of your project with presentation-quality charts.

## Organize Projects Simply

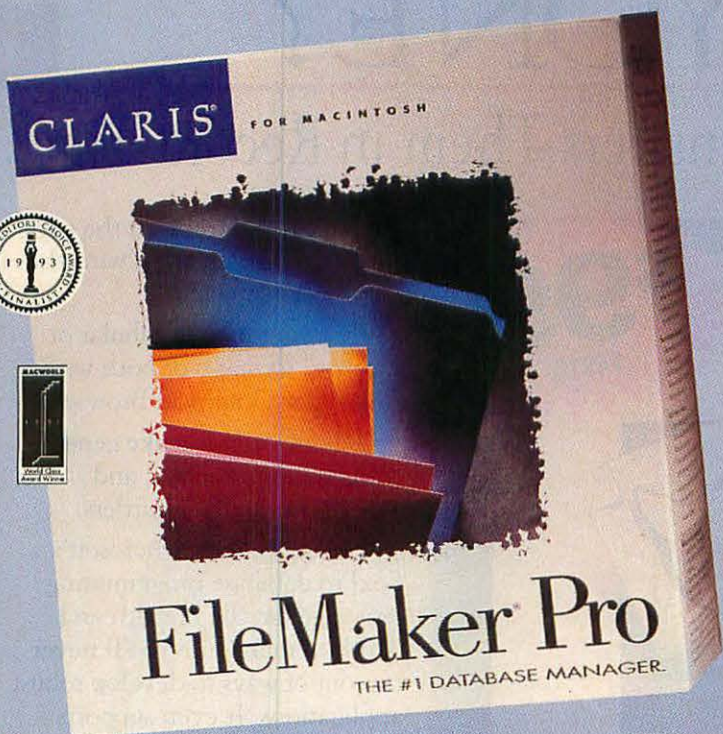
Whether you're planning events or building skyscrapers, **MacProject Pro** from Claris can help you stay on top of every project detail. This five-time *Macworld* World Class Award Winner gives you the tools to manage time, people, budgets, and resources for any project. Establish and update schedules, allocate resources, and manage workloads with ease. Brainstorm and schedule projects in one easy session with the new **Outline** feature. Use the **Resource Leveler** to spot and correct staff overloads. Visualize your progress with presentation-quality timelines and charts. Revise your project data and **MacProject Pro** instantly updates all charts and tables.

You also get *In Control*, named *Best Organizational Tool* by *MacUser* (3/93). It's the to-do list manager that lets you easily organize all your activities, prioritize them in lists, and schedule them on calendar pages. Simplify your projects—and your life—with this great business bundle!

15902 **MacProject Pro** (with free  
*In Control*)..... while supplies last **\$399<sup>95</sup>**  
14732 **MacWrite Pro 1.5** (not pictured)..... 95.



# PROFESSIONAL DATABASE POWER WITHOUT THE PROGRAMMING.



Customize your database files with color, graphics—even your company logo.



With FileMaker Pro, you can attach commands to buttons without programming.

**Managing** mountains of information doesn't have to be an uphill battle—not when you've got FileMaker Pro 2.1. It gives you powerful database features, yet it's incredibly easy to use. And it's versatile. FileMaker Pro works seamlessly across platforms, so it's ideal for office environments where Macs and Windows PCs coexist.

With FileMaker Pro, you can manage all kinds of everyday functions: tracking invoices, generating mailing lists, keeping purchase orders in proper sequence, keeping tabs on the progress of projects—just about anything that involves organizing and accessing information. FileMaker Pro helps you do it better, in less time.

How? Let us count the ways. Pre-designed, professional templates make quick work of creating a customized database. User-definable buttons give all your files customized point-and-click ease. Comprehensive graphics tools streamline the creation of great-looking layouts, forms, and reports. ScriptMaker automates task sequences and menu operations. Built-in calculation functions perform automatic numerical analysis. And that's just for starters. FileMaker Pro even supports QuickTime, so you can live up

your databases with full-motion video, animation, and digital sound.

FileMaker Pro also has expanded, new networking support for a wide variety of LAN environments that allows users to share data across platforms. FileMaker Pro looks and works exactly the same for both Mac and PC users—so they share data with complete, seamless integration.

Best of all, FileMaker Pro gives you access to all this sophisticated database functionality with absolutely *no programming*. It's designed to work the way you think, combining common sense with uncommon simplicity. Upgrade to the latest FileMaker Pro today and save!

## FileMaker Pro at a Glance.

- Build sophisticated, customized databases quickly and easily
- Pre-designed templates give you ready-made database solutions
- Enhanced, transparent file compatibility between Macs and PCs
- Easily dress up reports and forms with custom graphics
- Automate repetitive tasks with powerful ScriptMaker macros
- Attach commands or scripts to buttons without any programming

4752 FileMaker Pro Version Upgrade **\$89**

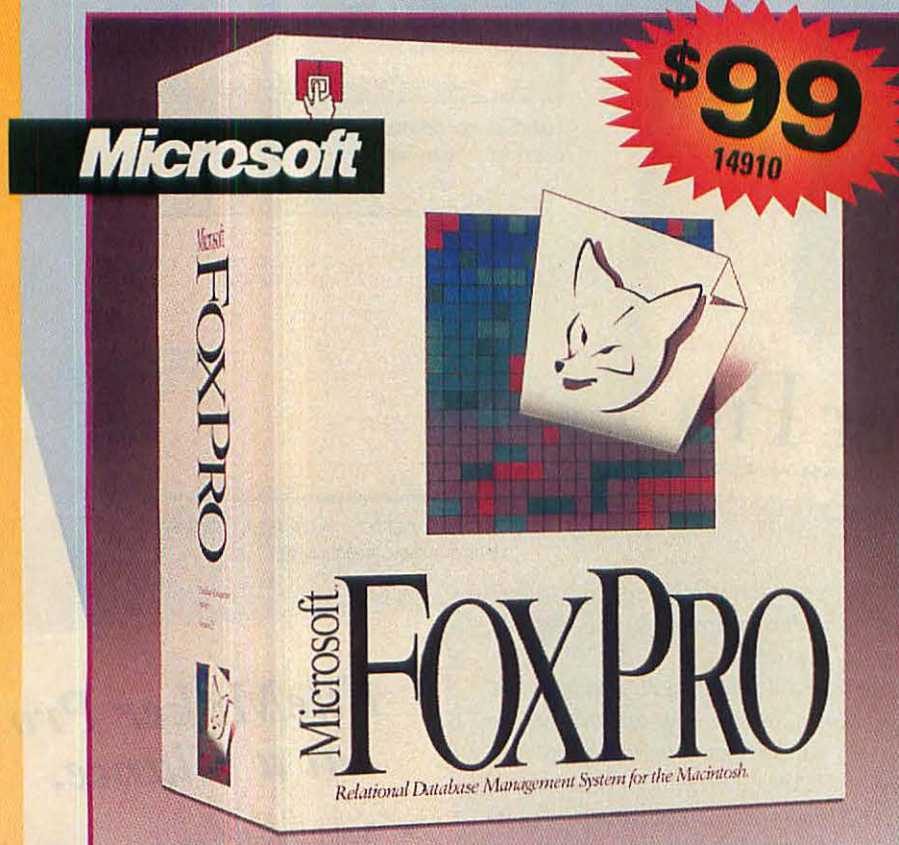
2191 FileMaker Pro Competitive Upgrade .....109.

3836 FileMaker Pro 2.1 .....265.



# QUERIES ANYONE?

This Quick Mac Fox Answers Them in Record Time.



- Manage and track all the parts of your new creation with the Project Manager.
- View your data in tabular or record format—or both with the new Graphical Browser.
- Helpful wizards make generating screens, reports, and graphs virtually effortless.

On top of that, Microsoft's FoxPro database programming language has the breadth and depth to make sure you'll never run out of ways to develop robust applications. It even supports Apple Events, XCommands, XFunctions, and QuickTime video.

Leverage your development efforts every time you create an application. You don't have to change a thing to run FoxPro Mac applications in FoxPro Windows, MS-DOS, or UNIX operating systems. Or vice-versa. Share FoxPro-based applications and data files with users on all platforms simultaneously. You not only get incredibly easy cross-platform development capability, you also get the ability to develop an endless array of ultrafast custom database applications and powerful tools for both developers and users.

There's no end to how you can give form and substance to all your visions when you hole up in your den with FoxPro 2.5 for the Macintosh.

**\$99**

14910 FoxPro 2.5 for the Macintosh  
14909 FoxPro 2.5 Professional Ed.... 479.95  
15420 FoxPro 2.5 Professional Upgd. 289.95

With a name like Rushmore you'd expect the new query optimizing technology in FoxPro 2.5 for the Macintosh to have monumental performance. Well, query tests by Micro Endeavors, Inc. clock this speedster to run 13 times faster than leading competitors! Query multiple tables at once using Relational Query By Example and see your answers in a flash. When you need answers fast, you need the horsepower FoxPro 2.5 puts at your fingertips.

Develop custom database apps in record time, too!

What really makes this quick brown FoxPro jump is the creative potential that's waiting for you at every stage of the development cycle.

- Use the Screen Builder to graphically create detailed screens.
- Click on the enhanced Report Writer to design complex business reports that really stand out.



## Database Ease, Power, and Speed

Looking for a database easy enough to use in minutes, but powerful enough to use for years? That's **Panorama 2.1** from ProVUE

Development. It lets you create custom database applications quickly and easily. And, unlike other sluggish databases, the applications you create with Panorama run with incredible speed, allowing unsurpassed productivity. Step-by-step dialogs help you quickly set up files, labels, and reports. Special data-entry shortcuts automate all kinds of commonly-performed tasks and patterns; powerful analysis

**PANORAMA II**

Easy enough to build your first database in minutes.  
Powerful enough to run your business for years.

tools let you see the trends often hidden in mounds of data. It also lets you correct problems like incorrect or improperly formatted data entry in seconds. The new version offers many new features, including a graphic editor that supports 256 colors; support for advanced double-sided report

printing; the ability to rearrange and pre-process data as it is being imported; powerful new macros and formulas, and more.

4582 Panorama 2.1 ..... **\$249.**

**60 DAY MBG**

## Make a Booklet in Minutes

Paper Direct  
Sampler Included  
**FREE!**

Booklets are a great way to communicate information—and now they're incredibly easy to produce right on your laser or ink jet printer, thanks to ClickBook from BookMaker. This ingenious program takes any multi-page document from any Macintosh application and lets you quickly turn it into a double-sided booklet. Just select the 'use

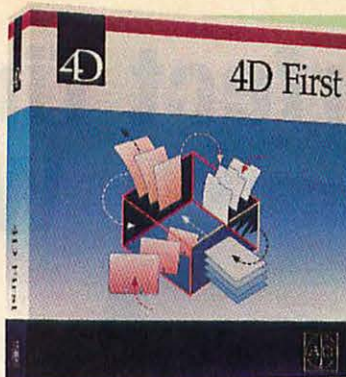
ClickBook' option in the page setup or use the Control Panel to print with ClickBook. ClickBook offers you a variety of size and layout options for your booklet, then automatically prints the right pages in the right place. All you have to do is fold and staple your booklet. And you save paper, because ClickBook prints multiple pages on a single sheet.

ClickBook produces great-looking booklets from 2.5" x 3.5" to 8.5" x 11" and it works with any Macintosh word processor, spreadsheet, database or presentation program. See why Macintosh guru Guy Kawasaki called it "one of the most important new Macintosh products this year."

**60 DAY MBG**

15353 ClickBook 1.0 ..... **\$44<sup>95</sup>**

- Create:**
- Greeting Cards
  - Brochures
  - Newsletters
  - Stationery
  - Calendars and more!
- Includes:**
- Personal Press desktop publisher
  - 50 Format Templates
  - 12 TrueType fonts
  - 100 ClickArt images
  - Specialty paper samples



**NEW!**  
**PRODUCT**

**Your Next Database is Minutes Away**

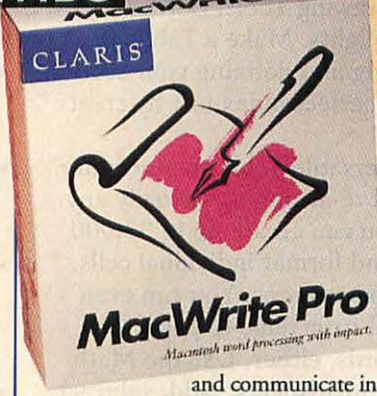
With **4D First** from ACI US, anyone can design a database! This simplified version of the powerful *4th Dimension* database gives you 10 ready-to-use database templates. Use them as is or modify them to meet your needs. 4D First has comprehensive editors, broad layout capabilities, and flexible printing options. Use it to automate invoicing, track projects or clients, maintain mailing lists—you name it. Save even more with the **4D First Competitive Upgrade**, for users of *FileMaker*, *FileMaker Pro*, *Fox*, *Panorama*, *dBASE*, *Helix*, *Helix Express*, *NuBase*, or *Reflex*.

**4th Dimension** gives you the ultimate in Mac database power, including complete application design capabilities. In addition to its powerful relational database engine, 4th Dimension gives you a wealth of tools, including elaborate interface editors.

15675 4D First Competitive Upgrade ..... **\$129.**  
15407 4D First ..... **189.95**  
5618 4th Dimension ..... **575.**

## Sophistication, Without Complication

**30 DAY MBG**



**Special Pricing!**  
**\$95** Offer ends 6/1/94.

Looking for a word processor that offers both ease and impact? That's **MacWrite Pro 1.5** from Claris. It provides you with a complete writer's tool kit that helps you make the most of your ideas on paper. Easy-to-use tables let you organize

and communicate information visually. Style sheets let you develop, save, and re-use distinct styles in any document. WYSIWYG display and page guides provide direct editing in zoom mode. Fast spell checking keeps your prose letter-perfect and the synonym finder makes sure you're never at a loss for just the right word.

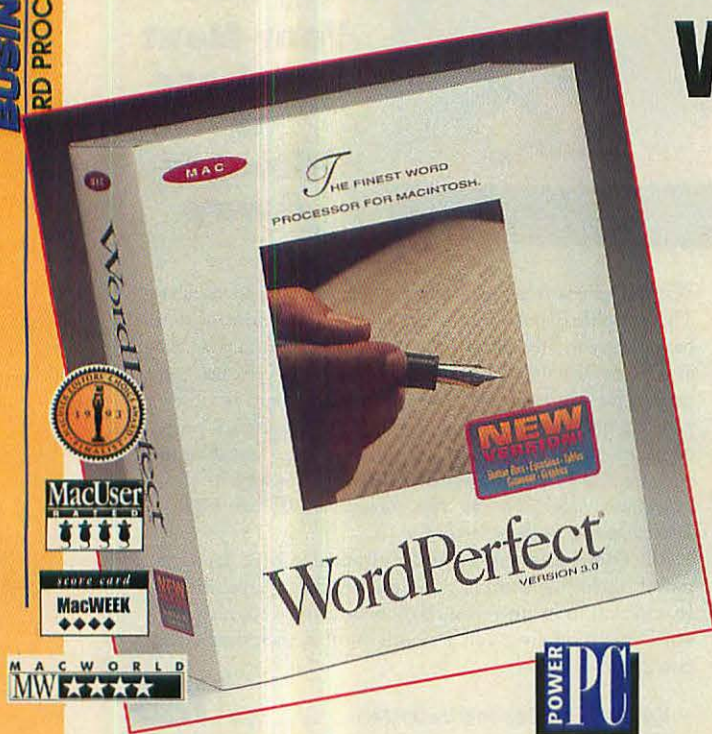
You also get desktop publishing functions like graphics frame creation and control, text wrap around frame elements, character tracking, and automated tables of contents. New features include support for Apple PowerTalk, AppleScript, QuickTime, Apple Events, and Edit Graphics Object for greater productivity and sharing documents with other people and programs.

14732 MacWrite Pro 1.5 ..... **\$95.**

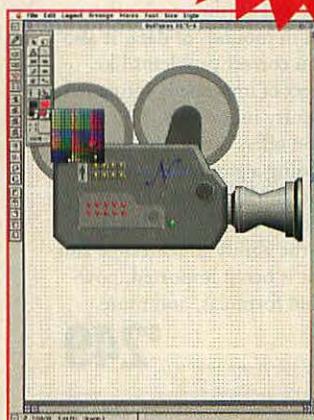
**ORDER BY FAX: 603-446-7791**



# The Perfect Time To Upgrade! WordPerfect 3.0



FOR ONLY  
**\$74<sup>95</sup>**  
#4711



**The Perfect way** to easier formatting, greater productivity, faster work, and more color and graphics in your writing is **WordPerfect 3.0**.

You get Macros to help you simplify complex tasks, Button Bars for quickly executing any command, Merge for combining documents, a graphical Equations editor, Drawing Tools, Border styles, and Color Text for highlights. Make a Table of Contents just by marking and defining your section headings or generate a perfect index just by creating a list of words.

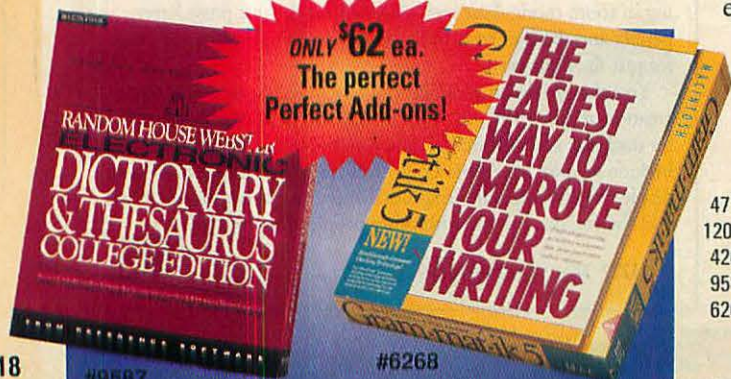
The ingenious and versatile Tables features are great for arranging, and re-arranging virtually any kind of information. You can create up to 32,000 rows and 32 columns and format individual cells, groups, or entire rows or columns. You can even add headings that travel from page to page. And tables aren't just for words, either. Use the Math feature to create mini spreadsheets: add, subtract, multiply, and divide cells.

Create or customize your own graphics with WordPerfect's comprehensive set of powerful, built-in drawing tools...

...then seamlessly integrate them into your documents—together with text, charts, and more—with just a few simple clicks!

## What else could you want?

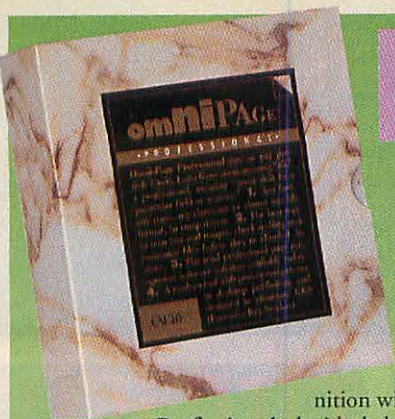
- 125,000-word Spell Checker, Thesaurus, and Grammatik 5 included free as an integrated pull-down menu. (Sold separately, too.)
- Use several languages in a single document and spell check them all. Compatible with Apple's WorldScript.
- The Columns feature lets you arrange text in unequal, irregularly spaced, or different width formats—change from one to another in the middle of a page.
- Ruler Bars make formatting a snap.
- Use Bullet Indent to turn long paragraphs into easy-to-read lists.
- Styles give different projects different looks. Fast.
- For things that should be the same every time, Stationery lets you create standard business headings.



4711	WordPerfect 3.0 Upgrade	<b>\$74<sup>95</sup></b>
12049	WordPerfect 3.0 Competitive Upgrade	89.
4268	WordPerfect 3.0	299.95
9587	Random House Dictionary & Thesaurus	62.
6268	Grammatik 5	62.

CALL TO ORDER: 800-800-2222





**Converts  
Scanner Files  
to Word Files**

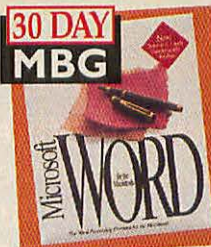
## Teach Your Mac to read!

Enjoy quick, accurate character recognition with Caere's **OmniPage**

**Professional**, the ideal choice for reading full- and half-toned scanned documents. Features include special-character recognition, deferred processing, full-featured text editor, interactive spell checker, Graphic editor, Verification Window, and the ability to save scanned text in dozens of popular application formats. Winner of *InfoWorld Direct's* Buyers Assurance Seal.

If you don't need graphic recognition, deferred processing, or custom character recognition, **OmniPage** offers the same recognition speed and accuracy as **OmniPage Professional**. **OmniPage Direct** lets you scan text into any document without leaving the application. Place your cursor where you want the text to appear, select **OmniPage Direct** from the Apple menu, scan, and the text is automatically pasted in!

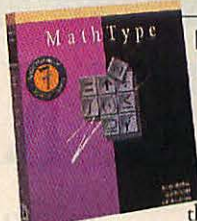
4930 OmniPage Professional .....	<b>\$489.</b>
4476 OmniPage .....	319.
7705 OmniPage Direct .....	189.



## The Best Word Yet

Microsoft Word 5.1 is loaded with new tools to make powerful word processing simple. A customizable Toolbar automates formatting tasks. An improved Ribbon does likewise for tables, charts, and drawings. You can even import graphics with a simple mouse click!

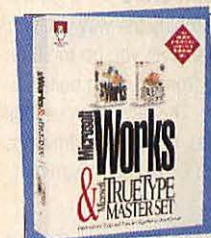
1503 Microsoft Word 5.1 Version Upgrade .....	<b>\$125.</b>
4902 Microsoft Word 5.1 .....	295.



## Equations for Word Processing

Design Science's **MathType** mathematical equation editor lets you create typeset-quality math equations you can add to word processing and desktop publishing documents. Includes more than 275 symbols and templates. Rated 4 Stars

from Macworld and 4 Mice from MacUser.	<b>\$125.</b>	MacUser ★★★★
10769 MathType 3.0 .....		



## Works Wonders!

Microsoft Works 3.0 is the integrated software solution that does it all with ease: word processing, database organization, spreadsheet with charting, drawing, and communications. Bundled with the **TrueType Master set**!

2884 Works 3.0/TrueType Bundle .....	<b>\$105.*</b>
8173 Works 3.0 Upgrade .....	79.

**30 DAY  
MBG**

## Powerful Productivity at an Incredible Price!

You don't need a corner office or a big budget to enjoy powerful, integrated business software. All you need is new **Home Office** from WordPerfect. It gives you the tools to create breathtaking business documents and presentations, plus organize information, contacts...even your finances! Look at all you get:

**WordPerfect 3.0** is sophisticated word processing made simple. It lets you easily combine text, graphics, and charts to create documents with polish and impact. You get a full range of tools: customizable button bars that automate tasks, spellers and thesauri, language support, equation editor, and much more. And version 3.0 is optimized for use with the new PowerPC!

**DeltaGraph Pro 3** lets you turn raw data into presentation-quality charts and graphs in more than 200 styles! 1993 *MacUser* Eddy Finalist.

**In Touch** lets you track clients, customers, and contacts and manage your schedule. It makes massive mailings a breeze! And **Quicken 4**, a 1993 *MacUser* Eddy Winner, is the fastest, easiest way to organize your personal and small business finances, from check balancing to your balance sheet.

Individually, the products that make up **Home Office** are among the leaders in their fields; together, they represent an extraordinary productivity team—especially at this price!

15131 Home Office (includes MacInTax) while supplies last	<b>\$199<sup>95</sup></b>
--------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------



ORDER BY FAX: 603-446-7791





## THE WAY to get it all for less.

The Microsoft Office includes Microsoft's industry-leading word processor, spreadsheet, and presentation graphics programs, along with a workstation license for e-mail—in one handy box. All programs share data with ease, and have similar features to help you get up and running on all of them quickly.

# MICROSOFT KNOWS THE WAY.

### THE WAY to Write in Style.

Microsoft Word 5.1 is loaded with new tools to dramatically simplify the way you work. The customizable Toolbar gives you up to 30 on-screen buttons for everything from creating bullets to addressing envelopes and more. The new improved Ribbon does likewise for tables, charts, and drawings. Integrates seamlessly with Excel and PowerPoint.

1503 Microsoft Word 5.1  
Version Upgrade..... **\$125.**  
4902 Microsoft Word ..... 295.

### THE WAY to Crunch Numbers Quickly.

Microsoft Excel 4.0 is a Mac office mainstay because of its advanced set of spreadsheet features. Upgrade now and get:

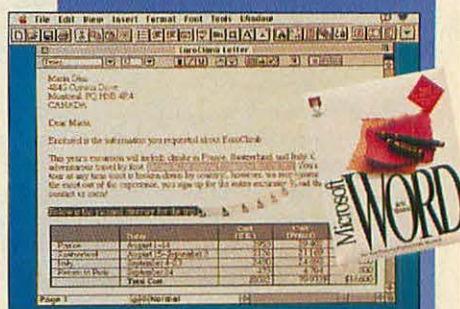
- Toolbar: one-step, on-screen access to common and complex operations.
- Outline Worksheets: for browsing at any level of detail.
- Goal Targeting: to work backwards from the desired results.
- Wizards: on-line help to walk you through any task.
- Line reporting, charting, drawing, combining text, numbers, charts, and graphics, and more.

5237 Microsoft Excel Version Upgrade..... **\$125.**  
3669 Microsoft Excel ..... 295.

### THE WAY to Display Ideas.

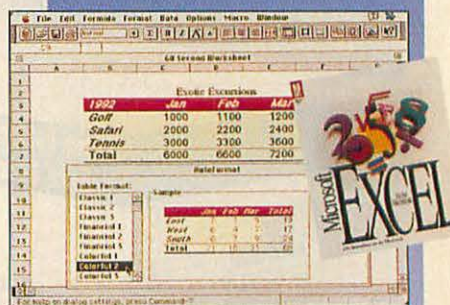
Microsoft PowerPoint 3.0 includes comprehensive tools for outlining, word processing, graphing, and drawing—everything you need to get your ideas across. Get 5,000 editable color clip-art images, 160 templates, a SlideSorter that displays miniatures of all your slides simultaneously, and a multiple document interface for opening numerous presentations at once. Output to any device imaginable.

8820 PowerPoint Version Upgrade..... **\$125.**  
2878 PowerPoint..... 295.



Incorporate charts and graphs into word processing documents.

**Friday Shipping!  
Get it Saturday.**



Choose from a variety of custom formats to display your results.



Support the hard facts of your presentations with dazzling images.

The Microsoft **OFFICE**  
in one special edition

#5454  
The Microsoft Office  
**\$375\***

\*Price after \$100 rebate—good through March 31, 1994.

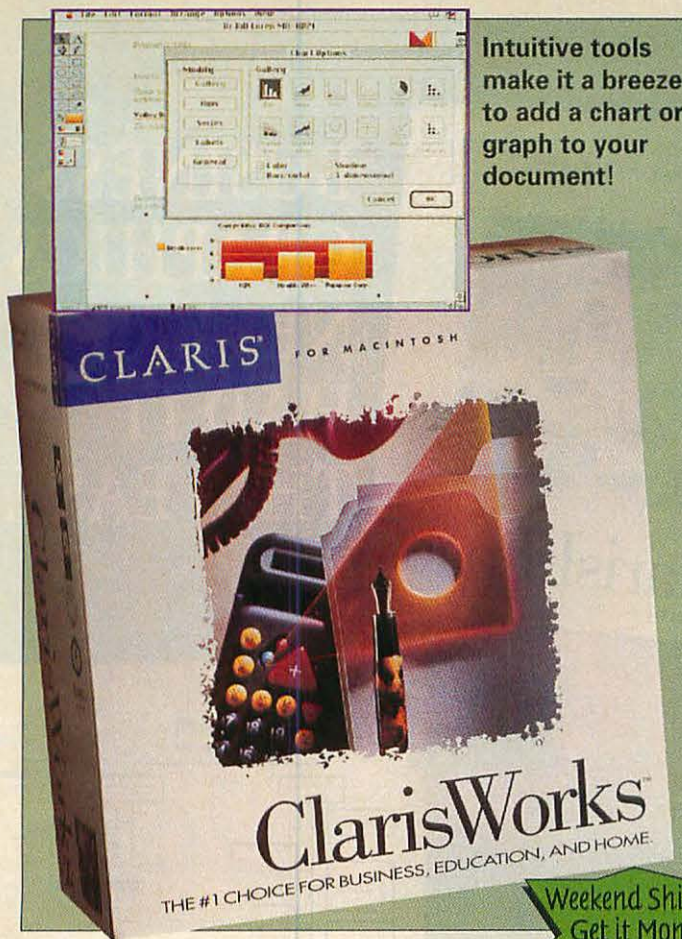
## THE MICROSOFT OFFICE: THE IDEAL WORKPLACE.

- **MICROSOFT WORD** lets you create great looking documents.
- **MICROSOFT EXCEL** lets you complete any spreadsheet task with drag-and-drop ease.
- Make your points with **POWERPOINT** presentations.
- Use **MICROSOFT MAIL** to hitch a ride on your company's information highway.

**CALL TO ORDER: 800-800-2222**

**Microsoft**





**CLARIS** FOR MACINTOSH

**ClarisWorks**  
THE #1 CHOICE FOR BUSINESS, EDUCATION, AND HOME.

**Intuitive tools make it a breeze to add a chart or graph to your document!**

## Total Productivity, Total Integration

It's never been so easy to combine text, data, and graphics in the same document! With **ClarisWorks 2.0** for Macintosh, you can write, organize information, crunch numbers, create charts and graphs, work with graphics, and more—without switching back and forth between modules. All these powerful capabilities are available from the same screen! That's the beauty of ClarisWorks: seamless integration. So go ahead; add a spreadsheet to a report, jazz it up with a chart and some graphics, dress it up with your logo. It's easy with ClarisWorks, because all the tools for better communication are right at your fingertips:

- Full-featured word processing with WYSIWYG page formatting
- Powerful database with mail merge and extensive reporting options
- A complete set of graphics tools, including comprehensive drawing palette
- Full-featured spreadsheet with more than 100 built-in functions
- Complete graphing and charting capabilities

And all data is seamlessly integrated between functions. With ClarisWorks, you can do it all—polished professional letters, high-impact flyers, persuasive presentations, solid financial statements, and much more. And its comprehensive tutorial will have you doing it all in no time. Take an integrated approach to productivity with ClarisWorks!

3903 ClarisWorks 2.0 ..... **\$199<sup>95</sup>** **30 DAY MBG**

**Weekend Shipping!  
Get it Monday.**

## The Works, and Then Some!



**Save over \$80—  
individually sold  
for \$180!**

A MacConnection exclusive bundle! You get **WordPerfect Works**, with six integrated modules: word processing with spell check and thesaurus; spreadsheet with charting; drawing and painting modules; database; and advanced communications. Next is **QuickDex II**, a free-form database that lets you quickly organize all your important data—names, numbers, notes, and more—and access it in a snap.

And **Quicken 4.0**, a 1993 Eddy Award Winner. Help track and manage all your finances: checking, savings, credit cards, cash, assets, liabilities, and more. It even memorizes and pays your monthly bills with a keystroke! Save more than \$80 with this exclusive bundle!

12893 WordPerfect Works Bundle ..... **\$99<sup>95</sup>** while supplies last

## More Powerful Presentations



Knock their socks off with **Astound** from Gold Disk, a 1993 *MacUser* Eddy Award Winner. Transform facts and figures into dazzling multimedia displays. Easily integrate sound, animation, 3D animated charts, interactive buttons, digitized video, and more. You can even add professional transition or motion effects!

12279 Astound ..... **\$249<sup>95</sup>**

## Fast, Fantastic Graphics

Say you're not a professional graphic designer, but you need professional graphics...fast. You need **MacDraw Pro 1.5** from Claris. It's built around the familiar MacDraw user interface, which makes MacDraw Pro incredibly easy to use. In fact, you can sit down and start producing great-looking graphics in just minutes! Produce stunning illustrations with precise shapes and curves, add color and highlights with gradient fills, incorporate text, and much more. It's perfect for producing stunning presentation slides.

MacDraw Pro offers more than 100 features, including faster graphics operations; faster, more accurate text display; and intelligent display options that speed up everything you do. MacDraw Pro provides full System 7 support, so you can Publish & Subscribe to other applications. You can even put your graphics in motion with its QuickTime movie maker! Want fantastic graphics? Create them yourself with MacDraw Pro.



**Create professional-quality  
graphics with gradient  
fills, highlights, and more.**

2518 MacDraw Pro 1.5 ..... **\$269**



# CLARIS

**30 DAY  
MBG**

**15428  
Attention  
MacDraw Pro  
users. Get  
ClarisImpact  
for \$95.**

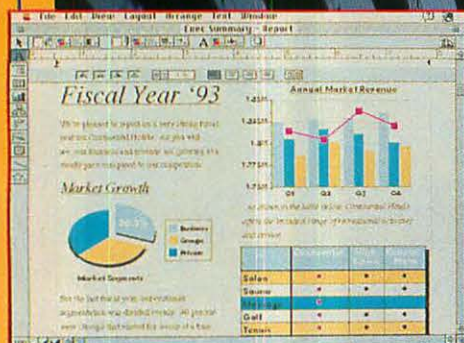
**NEW!  
PRODUCT**

CLARIS FOR MACINTOSH

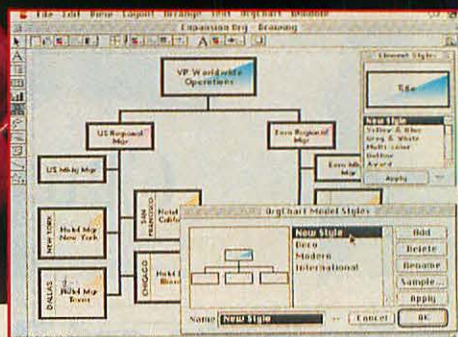


**ClarisImpact**  
THE COMPLETE BUSINESS GRAPHICS MANAGER.

**BUSINESS  
GRAPHICS  
NEVER  
HAD IT  
THIS EASY.**



**High-impact  
business reports.**



**Professional business charts and diagrams.**

## ClarisImpact at a Glance.

- Design dazzling graphics, reports, presentations, and drawings.
- Create business charts and graphs automatically with templates for org charts, flow charts, data charts, timelines, calendars, and more.
- Choose from professionally-designed style options for exactly the look you want.
- Edit "smart" graphics and text directly in your final document—you lose no detail or resolution.
- Built-in word processing and presentation capabilities let you produce finished reports and slide shows.
- Import and export information created in your favorite graphics, charting, and word processing apps.

**Now** there's an entirely new way to create and manage business graphics. In a single intuitive program, ClarisImpact provides a wide range of pre-designed business charting and diagramming tools, revolutionary editing capabilities, and full word processing and presentation features.

Design dazzling graphics, reports, presentations, and drawings. Instead of starting from scratch, you simply select the diagram model you need and enter the information. Then ClarisImpact automatically creates the entire graphic with the pre-designed style of your choice for organization charts, data charts, timelines, calendars, and more.

Editing is fast and efficient, thanks to the intelligence built into every graphic. When you need to move, resize, or change an object, ClarisImpact automatically adjusts the proper alignment, spacing, and con-

nections. If you want to change the graphic look of an entire chart or individual chart element, simply select a new look from a list of pre-defined, customizable style options. Import and export information created in popular graphics, charting, and word processing programs. A full set of drawing tools is included, so you can manage the smallest graphic details.

When it's time to put words with your images and send them out to conquer the world, ClarisImpact provides fully integrated word processing and presentation capabilities. So you can edit text and graphics directly in your final presentation.

Now it's easy to create, edit, and customize professional-looking organization, data, flow, timeline, and table charts—in a fraction of the time it used to take.

15428 ClarisImpact 1.0 **\$95.**  
(for MacDraw Pro users)...  
15435 ClarisImpact Comp. Upgrade... 145.  
14158 ClarisImpact ..... 269.

**CALL TO ORDER: 800-800-2222**



Buy Either Bundle and Save  
over **85%** off suggested  
retail value!

## Super Spreadsheets, Spectacular Bundles

Make the most of every spreadsheet, get organized, and save! Both of these extraordinary bundles include Computer Associates CA-Cricket Graph III, Lotus 1-2-3 for Mac, and Advanced Software's InTouch.

**Bundle I:** CA-Cricket Graph III lets you quickly turn raw data into professional-quality, color graphs that you can edit with a few mouse clicks. Import data directly from your spreadsheet, or create it from scratch. It even has 52 trigonometric, financial, and statistical functions to generate data that updates automatically when a value is changed. (SRP \$129.)

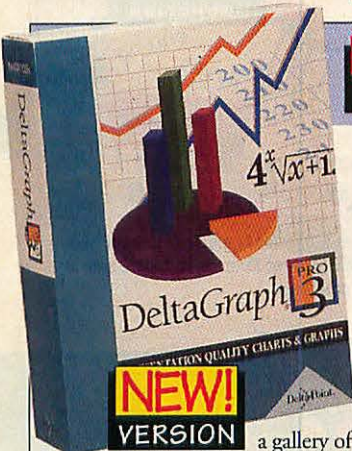
Lotus 1-2-3 gives you powerful, graphical tools to make even the most complex spreadsheets easy. Create worksheets, graphs, and drawn objects using the same intuitive menu. To make a change, simply click on the object and add colors, borders, fonts, and more. (SRP \$495.)

InTouch is the full-featured contact manager that lets you easily group, sort, and list all your business and personal contacts. Its Snap feature instantly finds and pastes addresses and prints envelopes or labels from within any app. (SRP \$99.95)

**Bundle II:** Also includes InControl, the powerful To-do list manager (SRP \$129.95); and Business Plan Toolkit, the easy way to produce a first-class business plan. (SRP \$149.95)

Both Bundles are available while supplies last.

15913 CA-Graph III/1-2-3/InTouch (SRP \$723.95)..... **\$99<sup>95</sup>**  
1010 CA-Graph III/1-2-3/InTouch/In Control/  
Business Plan Toolkit (SRP \$1,003.85)..... **149.95**



**60 DAY  
MBG**

◆◆◆◆◆  
**MacWEEK**

## Gorgeous Graphs and Charts in Minutes!

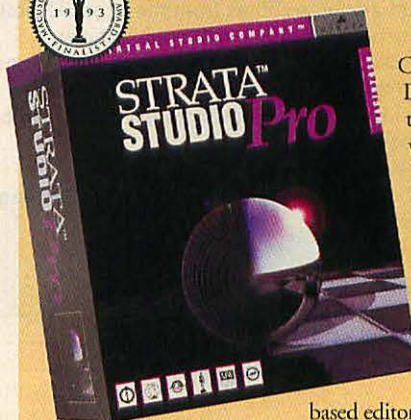
The complete charting, graphing, and presentation solution. DeltaPoint's DeltaGraph Pro 3 provides

a gallery of more than 60 distinct chart types and formatting options that make it possible to create more than 200 chart styles. The new version has increased charting and graphing powers plus new formatting options and smart layouts. You get 14 distinct, new chart types, an expert advisor system, multiple document support, and extensive data-linking capabilities. Work in a data-driven mode or in a new presentation-driven mode. And work more efficiently with its new command bar interface. With AppleScript, you can control and link programs on your screen. It allows you to control any chart's size, placement, or color and features 360° 3D chart rotation. DeltaGraph Pro 3 offers you the widest range of data-driven graphics technology available, making it perfect for anyone making business, scientific, and technical presentations and reports.

12974 DeltaGraph Pro 3 **\$139<sup>95</sup>**  
(1993 Eddy Award Finalist!).....  
15819 DeltaGraph Pro 3 Competitive Upgrade..... **79.95**



## Create Photorealistic Images



Create spectacular 3-Dimensional illustrations and animation with Strata StudioPro. This sophisticated professional application gives you extraordinary tools for rendering and animation. Create surfaces using StudioPro's 3D sculpting tool, a professional spline-

based editor. It lets you create

objects that are soft and pliable like virtual clay; real-time smooth shaded feedback offers quick and intuitive modeling. StudioPro gives you a full complement of advanced modeling tools: lathe, sweep, skin, extrude, and more. The result is extraordinary photo-realistic still and animated images in life-like 3D. You also get RayPainter, the professional's choice for renderings with traditional media textures.

StudioPro also gives you stunning event-based animation effects. Tools include Ease-in/Ease-out, Birth/Death events, and Time Shift. Visible animation paths are directly editable. Use the exclusive special-effects extensions Explode, Shatter, and Atomize to give your QuickTime movies stunning Hollywood-style pizzazz. Create your own 3D dream designs with StudioPro!

7784 Strata Studio Pro..... **\$899<sup>95</sup>**  
7773 StrataVision 3D..... **599.95**

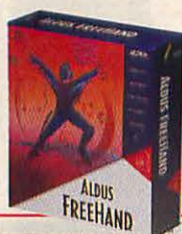
**ORDER BY FAX: 603-446-7791**



# ALDUS

# Here's the Latest!

**\$145<sup>95</sup>**  
VERSION  
UPGRADE  
#4728



FreeHand's 11 floating palettes put all the tools you need for specific projects at your fingertips.

## 4.0 IS HERE!

"Aldus takes upper hand in skirmish between the illustration programs" (*MacWEEK* 12/31/93). ALDUS FreeHand 4.0 for the Macintosh combines professional design, illustration, and production tools in one innovative program. Use it for brochures, logos, corporate ID programs, packaging, maps, marketing materials, and more!

### KEY NEW 4.0 FEATURES INCLUDE:

- Multiple pages in multiple sizes for creating numerous designs and illustrations in a single file.
- Text linking between columns and rows or inside graphics.
- Automatic copyfitting within any space or graphic.
- Drag-and-drop colors and tints from palettes right into designs.
- Custom color and tint creation in a few steps.
- Seven new floating palettes (11 total).

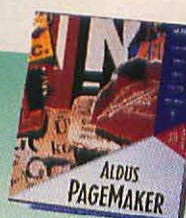
FreeHand 4.0 is designed to integrate easily with other graphics programs. Incorporate your designs into PageMaker publications or Persuasion presentations.

1330	Aldus FreeHand 4.0 .....	<b>\$389<sup>95</sup></b>
4728	Aldus FreeHand 4.0 Version Upgrade .....	145.95
12302	Aldus FreeHand License Pack (1 Node) .....	319.95

## 5.0 IS HERE!

ALDUS PageMaker gives you a complete set of professional time-saving tools for every step in the publishing cycle: graphic art and design, writing, editing, typesetting, production art, and prepress. 1993 MacUser Eddy Award Winner.

- Rotate text and graphics in .01" increments and edit in any rotation.
- Handle most text-attribute chores from the Control Palette.
- Drag and drop between multiple open publications.
- Generate high-quality spot- and process-color separations.
- Create text with the fully integrated word processor.
- Automate repetitive tasks; integrate graphics, text, and data from a host of other software.
- Size fonts from 4 to 650 points in .1" increments.
- Create tables of contents, indices, and pubs up to 999 pages.
- Interruptible redraw.



**\$145<sup>95</sup>**  
VERSION  
UPGRADE  
#10864



PageMaker 5.0 includes high-end graphic and typographic features formerly available only in separate programs.

11548	Aldus PageMaker 5.0 (1993 MacUser Eddy Award Winner) .....	<b>\$579<sup>95</sup></b>
6950	Aldus PageMaker 5.0 License Pack (1) .....	459.95
6959	Aldus PageMaker 5.0 License Pack (10) .....	3599.95
10864	Aldus PageMaker Version Upgrade .....	145.95

**Aldus Persuasion**  
New Version 3.0  
Now Shipping  
**\$324<sup>95</sup>**  
#15021

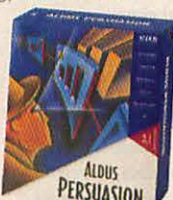


Import elements from different media to produce multimedia presentations.

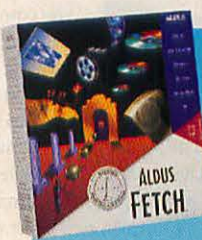
## 3.0 IS HERE!

ALDUS Persuasion combines powerful charting, fabulous formatting, and a full range of multimedia tools. Create outlines, overhead transparencies, 35mm slides, speaker notes, and audience handouts that will WOW.

Winner of *Macworld's* World Class and *Publish's* Reader's Choice awards.



15021	Aldus Persuasion 3.0 .....	<b>\$324<sup>95</sup></b>
15029	Aldus Persuasion 3.0 Version Upgrade .....	145.95



Best New  
Production  
Tool

## WELCOME TO THE FOUR-STAR MULTIUSER, MIXED-MEDIA DATABASE.

Easily catalog, browse, and retrieve digital media in standard Mac file formats with Four-Star winner (*Macworld*) ALDUS Fetch. It can accept illustrations, clip-art libraries, sounds, and digitized photos and video clips. You can archive "a whopping 160,000 images or more per catalog. Thankfully, it's real strength lies in its search capabilities" (*MacUser*, 9/93).

1238	Aldus Fetch Single User .....	<b>\$98<sup>95</sup></b>
10176	Aldus Fetch Multi User .....	199.95

**CALL TO ORDER: 800-800-2222**



## Add Photos in a Flash!

**30 DAY  
MBG**

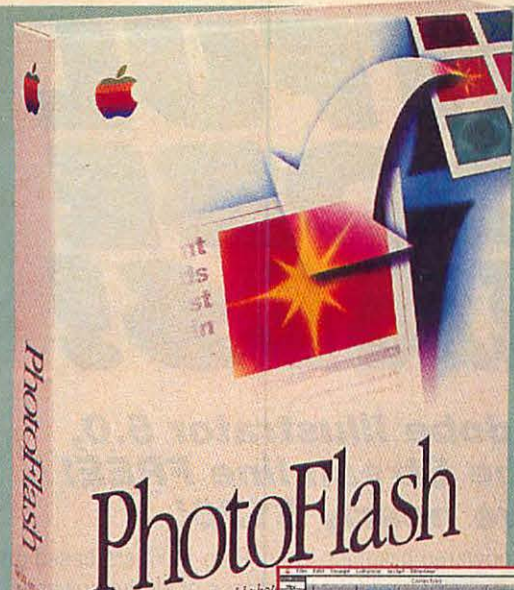
Looking for a fast and easy way to add photographic impact to your documents? Don't hire an image specialist—get **PhotoFlash** from Apple Computer. It's the simple, affordable alternative to complicated and expensive photo-publishing programs. In fact, it costs less than half as much as *Adobe Photoshop*!

**PhotoFlash** is a page-layout companion that enables you to quickly and easily acquire photos, enhance them, and place them in your documents. It's designed to give average computer users above-average results. And, unlike those high-end programs, **PhotoFlash** doesn't require gobs of extra memory. And it's so easy! Use the integrated browser to choose the right photo. Then use the automatic photo-enhancement tools to resize your picture, remove dust and scratch marks, balance image exposure, and make everything picture perfect. You can automatically place photos in popular page-layout programs like *QuarkXPress* and *Aldus PageMaker* thanks to **PhotoFlash**'s built-in AppleScript support; you even get several ready-made scripts. And **PhotoFlash** has integrated image-compression capabilities, so you won't need a gargantuan hard drive to store your pictures.

**PhotoFlash** supports all major image file standards, including PICT, TIFF, JPEG, Photoshop, PhotoCD, EPS, and DCS, and it can convert them in single or batch modes. Give your documents the power of photos with **PhotoFlash**!

14417 **PhotoFlash**..... **\$209<sup>95</sup>**

Watch MacTV™  
Call 800-800-6912



The fast, easy way to add photos

**Works with  
QuarkXPress 3.3  
& PageMaker 5.0**

Enhance your photos with easy-to-use tools, previewing changes before you implement them.



## Desktop Publishing Made Simple

**30 DAY  
MBG**

Manhattan Graphics' **Ready,Set,Go!** is the desktop publishing program for everyone.

Includes all the tools needed to create professional-looking documents. Word processor, style sheets, floating tool palettes, electronic pasteboard, snap-to-guides, object rotation, full color support, and more. QuickTime capable.

4990 **Ready,Set,Go!** 6.0..... **\$219<sup>95</sup>**



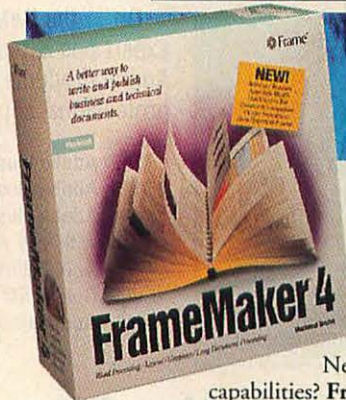
Free  
Upgrade to 3.3

## Real Publication Power!

Create anything from a simple business card to a multicolor magazine with ease! **QuarkXPress** has it all:

word processing features; advanced typographic and page layout capabilities; graphics editing; and powerful color and shading functions. Updates include: new palettes with Trap information; style sheets; color trapping of individual objects; automatic ligatures; on-screen TIFF and RIFF previewing; and more! Receive a free upgrade to **QuarkXPress 3.3**! (Quark must receive your registration card by 5/31/94).

7612 **QuarkXPress 3.2**  
(1993 MacUser Eddy Finalist)..... **\$589<sup>95</sup>**



**NEW!  
VERSION**

## Publishing Power for Demanding Documents

Need high-level publishing capabilities? **FrameMaker 4** from Frame Technology gives you advanced writing and desktop publishing tools for demanding business and technical documents—from business plans and detailed proposals to books and manuals. **FrameMaker**'s long-document processing tools dramatically increase productivity by automating routine tasks. It automatically numbers headings, maintains cross-references within and between files, generates indexes and tables of contents, and more. It gives you flexible page-layout tools and sophisticated table and math editors. An advanced publishing model enables multiple authors to collaborate on complex documents. **FrameMaker 4** is file compatible across Windows, Mac, and X/Motif platforms. New architecture makes **FrameMaker** easy to customize. The more complex your documents, the more you need **FrameMaker 4**!

12983 **FrameMaker 4**..... **\$589<sup>95</sup>**  
13129 **FrameMaker 4 Version Upgrade**..... **199.95**

ORDER BY FAX: 603-446-7791



# ARTFUL ADOBE DEALS!

**Order Adobe Illustrator 5.0,  
get Adobe Streamline FREE!  
Save nearly \$120!**

A complete range of high-powered graphics tools. Plug-In Filters based on Adobe Pathfinder technology helps you take advantage of all the power of **Adobe Illustrator 5.0** much more easily—from directly manipulating overlapping areas of multiple objects to cloning new objects from selected areas of existing ones. Use filters to combine, divide, slice, dice, or crop. They even help to create special effects like drop shadows and transparent shapes.

You can adjust imported graphics without exiting Illustrator (changes will be reflected automatically via Apple Events). Illustrator 5.0 also lets you perform multiple levels of undo/interruptible redraw, provides automatic hyphenation, and even lets you edit in preview. For original illustrations, you can work with a broad range of drawing and painting tools including pressure-sensitive brushes and tablets, a calligraphic pen tool, eyedropper, and paint bucket.

Order the **Deluxe CD-ROM** version and receive 40 additional Type 1 fonts, expert tips & techniques in QuickTime format, tryout versions of other Adobe products, along with *Collector's Edition 1 & 2* and *Digital Art Gallery*, professional clip art you can use in your own drawings.

7782	Adobe Illustrator 5.0 Upgrade with free video.....	<b>\$145<sup>95</sup></b>
8115	Adobe Illustrator Deluxe CD-ROM Upgrade .....	<b>195.95</b>
11843	Adobe Illustrator 5.0/Streamline 3.0 (while supplies last) with free video.....	<b>389.95</b>
7719	Adobe Illustrator 5.0/Streamline 3.0 (while supplies last) Deluxe CD-ROM .....	<b>469.95</b>
7709	Adobe Illustrator 5.0 (5-pack) with free video.....	<b>1549.95</b>

## FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS:

- Work with an unlimited number of layers and move objects between them.
- Create custom floating palettes for frequently used colors.
- Select your own custom gradient fills.
- Use the type palette for fast type selection.
- Set up custom views to observe different parts of images in different modes simultaneously.

## Banish the Bits.

Turn any image into flexible line art instantly. **Adobe Streamline 3.0** lets you quickly convert any black-and-white or color bitmapped image into Adobe PostScript line art. Then you can scale it to any size in your drawing program—its lines stay sharp and clear. No more having to work with distortion-prone scanned images. Edit without losing image quality and print beautifully at any resolution. *Free from Adobe with purchase of Illustrator.*

5001 Adobe Streamline 3.0..... **\$129<sup>95</sup>**

## Depth Perception.

Go from 2D to 3D with ease. **Adobe Dimensions** lets you create, extrude, revolve, bevel, and manipulate simple 3D objects and effects and integrate them in *Illustrator*, *FreeHand* and *Canvas* artwork. Perform 3D rendering using fully editable Bezier curves and automatically generate shading based on lighting, view angles, and surface properties.

10167 Adobe Dimensions **\$129<sup>95</sup>**

**ONLY  
\$79.95 WHEN  
PURCHASED ON  
SAME INVOICE AS  
ILLUSTRATOR  
#6826  
offer expires 3/31/94**

**CALL TO ORDER: 800-800-2222**



O P E N Y O U R O W N

# Adobe ArtStudio

## THE ULTIMATE TOOL FOR ARTISTS, DESIGNERS, AND PHOTOGRAPHERS.

Create original artwork, retouch color or black-and-white scanned images, and prepare high-quality color separations and output right at your desk! Adobe Photoshop is the complete paint, professional prepress, and darkroom system.

Designers can start with a blank canvas or scan an image directly into the program. Import Adobe Illustrator files directly. Export all or part of an image to your page layout program. Paint in more than 16 million colors and use filters to generate special effects.

Photographers get unprecedented flexibility and control over processing and enhancing images, as well as the ability to create effects not possible with traditional means. Version 2.5 includes a complete set of tools for color correction, retouching, dodging and burning, masking, composites, montages, and more.

Service bureaus and color separators get the functionality of dedicated prepress systems at a fraction of the cost. You can scan, correct, and separate continuous-tone images, and even perform on-screen color editing in CMYK mode.

6644	Adobe Photoshop 2.5 with free video .....	<b>\$549<sup>95</sup></b>
12528	Adobe Photoshop 2.5 with free video (5 user).....	2499.95
12526	Adobe Photoshop Deluxe CD with free video .....	649.95
11623	Adobe Photoshop Deluxe CD Upgrade with free video.....	249.95
11622	Adobe Photoshop Upgrade with free video. ....	199.95

### LATEST VERSIONS ONLY!

## INTEGRATION, STIMULATION, MANIPULATION!

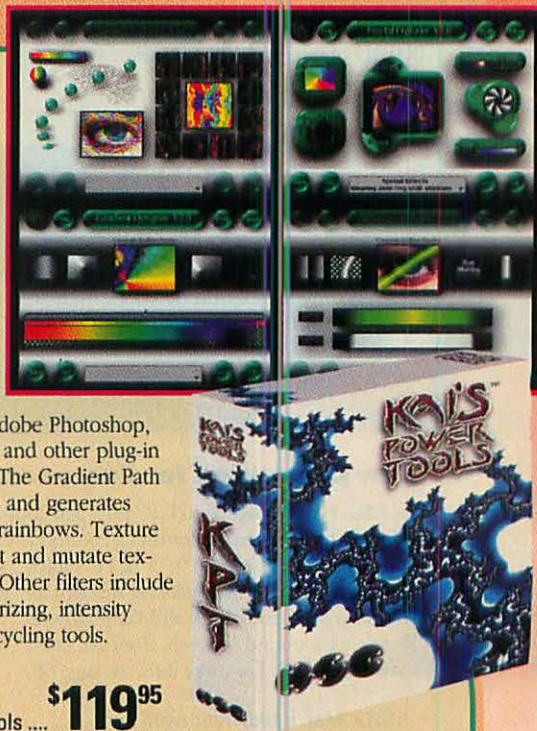
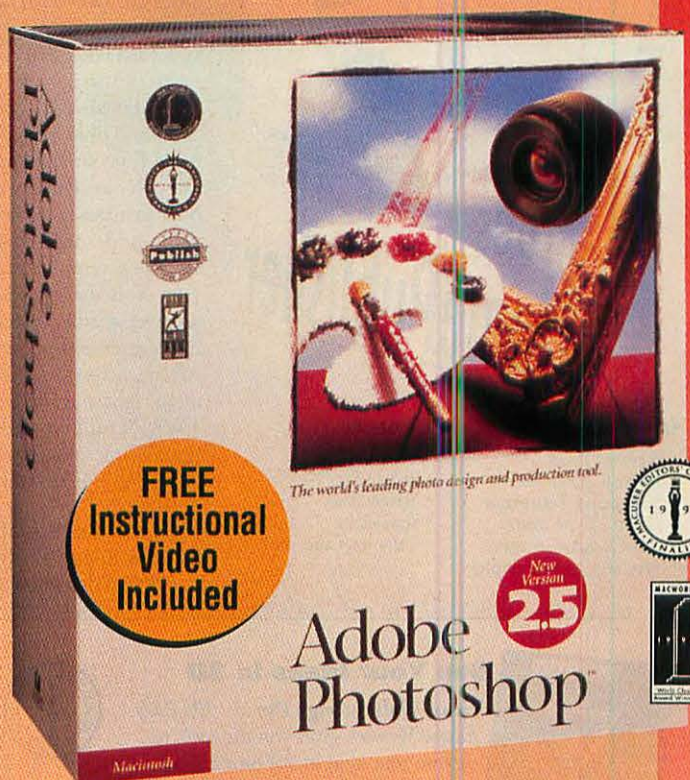
### The Tools To Make Photoshop Sing!

Brush up your artwork with Paint Alchemy from Xaos Tools. This intelligent brushing engine is an Adobe Photoshop plug-in with 36 brushes and 75 filter styles (such as Pastel, Ripple, Vortex, Threads, Smoke, and Bubbles). Use the built-in styles to automatically apply intelligent, "painterly" brushstrokes to any digital image. Import any PICT file to create your own brush for a signature style which can be saved as a new or unique filter. Paint Alchemy was just awarded 4 Mice (*MacUser* 2/94). The perfect companion for Paint Alchemy is Floppy Full of Brushes. Get 50 more professional designed brushes to broaden your palette of painterly effects.

12016	Paint Alchemy.....	<b>\$69<sup>95</sup></b>
9202	Floppy Full of Brushes. ....	19.95

Kai's Power Tools from HSC Software is a collection of 33 high-powered plug-in modules that include special-effects and surface generators. Apply special effects directly to images in Adobe Photoshop, Fractal Design Painter, and other plug-in compatible programs. The Gradient Path tool allows two blends and generates effects like glows and rainbows. Texture Explorer lets you select and mutate textures for your images. Other filters include fractal generators, spherizing, intensity sharpening, and color cycling tools.

11193	Kai's Power Tools ....	<b>\$119<sup>95</sup></b>
-------	------------------------	---------------------------



ORDER BY FAX: 603-446-7791

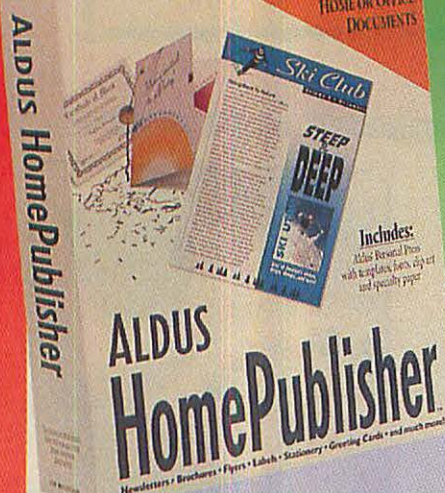


30 DAY  
MBG

## Publishing Power for Peanuts

You don't have to be rolling in dough to roll the presses. Aldus HomePublisher from Aldus Corporation includes everything you need to create first-class publications quickly and inexpensively. It starts with *Personal Press 2.01* and adds more than 50 AutoCreate templates to help you design great-looking newsletters, brochures, stationery, flyers, greeting cards, labels, and more. It also includes an integrated word processor with spell checker and thesaurus, copy fitting, 12 Bitstream TrueType fonts, 100 T/Maker ClickArt images, and 25 sheets of specialty paper from PaperDirect.

**SuperPaint 3.5** combines the best of paint and draw programs. Create everything from simple logos to sophisticated, full-color art with a single application! New features include: copy brush, crop mark, grid, magic marker, pressure-sensitive tools, templates, and System 7 support. You also get up to 24-bit color, textures, gradients, full color TIFF and EPS graphics support, AutoTrace, Bezier editing, arrows, dashed lines, color balancing, brightness and contrast, and masking. TWAIN support to directly read in scanned images and a QuickTime plug-in module. The **Aldus Paint & Publish Bundle** gives you both Aldus Home Publisher and SuperPaint at an attractive savings.



### Includes:

- Personal Press desktop publisher
- 50 Format Templates
- 12 TrueType fonts
- 100 ClickArt images
- Specialty paper samples

### Create:

- Greeting Cards
- Brochures
- Newsletters
- Stationery
- Calendars and more!



4 Free  
Gallery Effects  
Textures

15 Major  
Awards

SuperPaint

13711 Aldus HomePublisher 2.0.....	\$45.95
3506 SuperPaint 3.5.....	45.95
1306 Aldus Paint and Publish Bundle (Home Publisher and SuperPaint) ..	84.95



### See Your Ideas in 3D

**Virtus Walkthrough Pro**, a 1993 Eddy Award Winner, gives you the tools to explore your ideas in real-time 3D. Quickly create models with textures, graphics, and QuickTime movies—then “fly” freely through your creations in three dimensions! Includes more than 300 3D objects and 120 textures.

3185 Virtus Walkthrough Pro..... **\$244.95**



### A High Performance Graphics Tablet!

The new **ArtZ Digitizing Tablet** from Wacom delivers high-quality, pressure-sensitive drawing capabilities at an incredible price. Features slim 6" x 8" tablet and the renowned, cordless Wacom UltraPen. 1993 Eddy Award Finalist!

11259 ArtZ Digitizing Tablet (6" x 8")..... **\$325.**  
13734 UD 1212R Tablet (12" x 12")..... 599.95

### Pen Computing for Everyone

The **Mac Handwriter** from CIC puts pen computing within easy reach. Features a comfortable cordless pen and ultra-thin 9.75" x 11" tablet. CIC's award-winning *Handwriter Recognition* software is compatible with all Mac programs. “Runs circles around Newton, Zoomer, or EO.” *Chicago Tribune* (1/2/94). For more info, see page 68.



15572 Mac Handwriter (with pen)..... **\$289.95**

## Tap Your Artistic Talent



Fractal Dabblers' “drawers” are filled with easy-to-use natural media tools for drawing and painting.

Aspiring artists of all ages can create exciting and colorful artwork on the Mac with Fractal Design's new **Dabblers**. It features dozens of easy-to-use Natural Media tools and a step-by-step tutorial that will have you drawing, painting, and creating in no time!

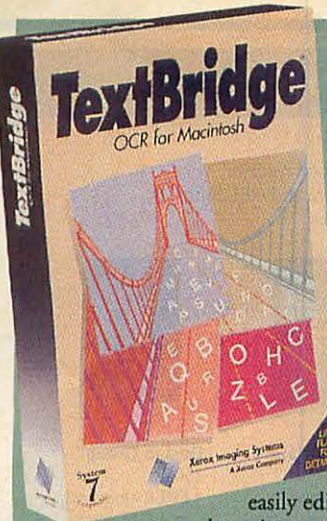
15616 Dabblers ..... **\$64.95**

**Painter 2.0** is an award-winning 24-bit color paint program with powerful Natural Media tools that simulate actual artistic textures. New features include image retouching, color separations, tear-off tools, and visual previews; marbling, glass distortion, and liquid effects; photo design features; plus snap-to and adjustable grid paper, Type 1 and TrueType font support, and straight-line tools. Adjustable lighting lets you control object modeling.



10402 Painter 2.0..... **\$264.95**  
1564 Painter X2 (1993 Eddy Award Winner) ..... 94.95  
1068 Sketcher 1.0 ..... 49.95  
14716 Trees & Leaves Brush Look ..... 24.95





**NEW!**  
**PRODUCT**

## Character Recognition for the Real World

Enjoy the highest level of OCR accuracy together with easy, one-button operation. **TextBridge Mac 2.0** from Xerox Imaging Systems lets you easily edit, store, search, or distribute converted text into your favorite Mac applications, like *MS Word*, *WordPerfect*, or *Lotus 1-2-3*. TextBridge Mac excels in reading documents that contain mixed typefaces, graphics, or multiple columns and provides unparalleled accuracy on faxes. TextBridge features include: Xerox's own Lexifier for pattern recognition accuracy; a TIFF Queue that allows you to process multiple TIFF files into one document; a powerful Word Verifier; a fax filter for unsurpassed recognition of faxes and other degraded documents; and support for AppleScript and TWAIN standards. Xerox Imaging Systems continues to redefine the industry standard in OCR price and performance!

15345 TextBridge Mac 2.0 .....

**\$74<sup>95</sup>**

## Manipulate Still and Moving Images

You also get over 700 stock photos and dozens of QuickTime movie clips on the bonus CD-ROM included.

**Adobe Audition 1.0**

Welcome to the world of professional image editing. **Adobe Audition 1.0** is the easy, inexpensive solution for editing both photographic and video images. Adobe Audition combines limited editions of two of the leading graphics manipulation programs: *Adobe Photoshop LE* and *Adobe Premiere LE*. Together, they give you all the tools needed to edit scanned photos or video footage.

Adobe Photoshop 2.5 LE lets you manipulate photos in any way imaginable. With a few keystrokes, you can add or correct color and execute delicate retouching. You can even import filmstrips from Adobe Premiere LE and edit individual frames.

Turn your Mac into a video editing suite with Adobe Premiere LE. Create QuickTime movies by combining video, audio, animation, still images, and graphics. Then produce your movie for small- or full-screen viewing, or export it to videotape.

Both Adobe Photoshop LE and Adobe Premiere LE have all the features of their parent programs except certain high-end capabilities, such as producing duotones or CMYK color separations. If you're ready to discover the magic of image editing, your Audition awaits!

8193 Adobe Audition 1.0 .....

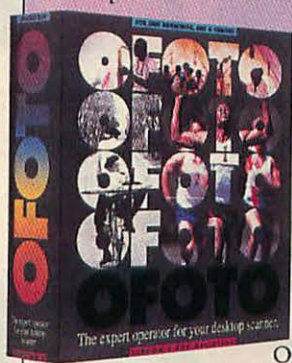
**\$164<sup>95</sup>**

## Superior Scanning, Automatically

Now you can get accurate, high-quality color and B&W scans with the click of one button. Light Source's award-winning scanning technology in **OFOTO** consistently produces high-end quality color and gray-scale images and line art from your desktop scanner.



Ofoto's easy-to-use menus let you automate virtually every aspect of your scanning.



Put your artwork on the scanner bed, click Autoscan, and watch while OFOTO automatically scans, straightens, crops, sharpens, and adjusts the highlight and shadow points of your image. At the same time, OFOTO calibrates the scanned image to make the print on your particular output device match the original perfectly.

OFOTO includes tools needed to correct common photographic problems like incorrect exposure, poor focus, and color cast. It also produces excellent process color separations (CMYK). Compatible with Apple ColorSync color management system. Requires a Mac Classic II, LC, SE/30 or greater running System 6.0.7 and up.

**MacUser**  
★★★★★

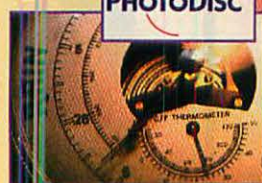
11059 OFOTO Version 2 .....

**\$275**

## Dazzling Digital Images



A wealth of CD-ROM images from the leader in digital stock photography. **PhotoDisc** gives you instant access to thousands of professional-quality, high-resolution color images. All photos are released, with no additional fees, and are color-corrected for CMYK separation or for black-and-white output. Each



**PHOTODISC™**

volume includes hundreds of images compatible with leading image editing, page layout, and presentation applications for the Mac. Choose from a wide range of images in the following categories: V. 1 Business & Industry; V. 2 People & Lifestyles; V. 3 Backgrounds & Textures; V. 4 Science, Medicine & Technology; V. 5 World Commerce & Travel; V. 6 Nature & Wildlife; V. 7 Business & Occupations; V. 8 Backgrounds & Objects; V. 9 Holidays & Celebrations; V. 10 Sports & Recreation; V. 11 Black & White American; V. 12 Food & Dining.

14784 PhotoDisc V. 3

(Backgrounds & Textures) .....

**\$199<sup>95</sup>**

14786 V. 1 (Business) or 14785 V. 2 (People) ..... ea. 279.95

14783 V. 4 (Science) or 14782 V. 5 (Commerce) ..... ea. 279.95

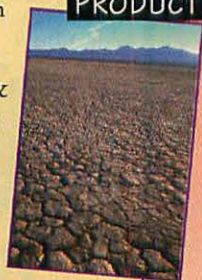
14781 V. 6 (Nature) or 14462 V. 7 (Occupations) ... ea. 279.95

14460 V. 8 (Backgrd/Objects) or 14456 V. 9 (Holidays) 279.95

1477 V. 10 (Sports & Recreation) ..... 279.95

1517 V. 11 (Black & White American) ..... 279.95

1481 V. 12 (Food & Dining) ..... 279.95



**NEW!**  
**PRODUCT**

**ORDER BY FAX: 603-446-7791**



# ClickArt Studio Series™ — Highest Quality Images

Artistically rendered, full-color images for professional results!  
Photographic-like images with detailed shading print at the highest resolution on your color or black & white printer. Encapsulated PostScript® (EPS) format for unsurpassed performance and editability. Compatible with all applications that accept EPS (Adobe Illustrator '88) files!

**\$54.95**  
Each

Suggested Retail \$59.95



## Business Art

5167

- 240+ images
- Business symbols
- High tech
- Supplies
- Telecom
- People



## Artistry & Borders

9610

- 325+ images
- Over 60 borders!
- Silhouettes
- Animals
- Icons
- Food



## Illustrations

3635

- 175+ images
- Seasons
- Awards
- Money
- Sports
- Arts



## Sports & Games

7832

- 180+ images
- Solo & team sports
- Equipment
- Fitness
- Games
- Icons



## Animals & Nature

7424

- 150+ images
- Plants/flowers/trees
- Pets/farm animals
- Dinosaurs
- Seasons
- Birds



## Design Group™

15068

- FREE on-screen image browser with this CD

**\$189.95**

Suggested Retail \$399.95

All 5 portfolios now on 1 CD-ROM

## ClickArt™ — The Easiest Way To Add Flair!

Instantly add impact with these versatile and fun to use full-color images and black & white cartoons. New! ClickArt portfolios include The ClickArt Trade Secret™ you choose the format (EPS, PICT, or Print Shop Deluxe)—now get the highest resolution for any application and printer. Guaranteed to work with all popular applications! Full-color images print in color or grayscale on black & white printers.



**\$29.95**  
Each

Suggested Retail \$49.95



## Newsletter Art

15065

- 220+ images
- Education
- Seasons
- Headers
- Business
- Symbols
- Travel



## Business Illustrations

15063

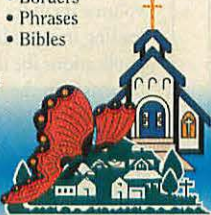
- 275+ images
- Flags/Maps
- Business
- Money
- People
- Time
- Travel



## Christian Illustrations

15064

- 200+ images
- Captions
- Churches
- Crosses
- Borders
- Phrases
- Bibles



## Beastly Funny Cartoons

2223

- 100+ images
- Funny animal sayings by Karl Edwards
- Bear Market
- Pool Shark
- Rat Race



## Bulletins & Newsletter Cartoons

2431

- 100+ images
- Leisure
- Children
- Education
- Politics
- Money
- Travel



## Parties & Event Cartoons

9845

- 100+ images
- Fourth of July
- New Years
- Birthdays
- Parties
- Easter



**\$89.95**

CD-ROM or Diskettes

Suggested Retail \$159.95

3147  
CD-ROM  
3144  
3.5" HD Disk



## Incredible Image Pak 2000

Finally! Not Just a Big Art Package, But a Great One!

- 2,000+ full-color, high quality EPS art never before seen in a ClickArt product.
- 40 FREE distinctive Bitstream® Type 1 fonts and FREE specialty paper sampler.
- CD-ROM or high density disks.
- FREE Browser on CD-ROM! On-Screen Browser allows you to search by image or keyword.
- Broad range of categories include: Animals, Borders, Business & Office, Children, Education, Holidays, International, Type & Phrases, and more.

**\$29.95**  
each

## Other ClickArt portfolios

**Occasions & Celebrations**  
(full-color)  
200+ images 13827  
**Company & Business Cartoons**  
100+ images 6900

**CLICKART**

CALL TO ORDER: 800-800-2222



## Amazing Prices on Adobe Type

All the type you need...and more! With **Type Basics**, an *Adobe Type Set* package, you get the 35 standard typefaces found in most PostScript printers, plus 30 bonus fonts. All work beautifully with dot-matrix, inkjet, LaserJet, ImageWriter, or PostScript printers. Also includes *Adobe Type Manager*, the award-winning utility that gives you smooth, crisp type at any size, on screen or paper.

4495 Adobe Type Basics..... **\$129<sup>95</sup>**

**Type On Call** is the CD-ROM version of the Adobe Type Library that has more than 1700 encrypted Adobe Type 1 typefaces. Purchase what you need, and receive the unlocking codes to the encrypted type.

8794 Adobe Type On Call (CD-ROM)..... **\$64<sup>95</sup>**

The **Adobe Type Set Value Pack** is a perfect starter set for building your type library. The 30 popular, scalable typefaces are the highest quality type available, and they're in the Type 1 digital format. To keep your high-quality type crisp and clear, *Adobe Type Manager* is also included.

Get really wild with **Adobe Wild Type**, a set of 14 irresistible Adobe Originals with the award-winning *Adobe Type Manager* software.

10166 Adobe Type Set Value Pack..... **\$39<sup>95</sup>**

4505 Adobe Wild Type..... **39.95**

**Your Top 20 countdown.**  
We carry the complete  
Adobe Type Library,  
including these 20 favorites:

4224 Adobe Caslon.....	\$99.95	4101 Futura 1.....	\$139.95	6074 Insignia, Industria, Novel.....	\$99.95
6072 CHARLEMANGE/ TRAJAN.....	99.95	4093 Helvetica Condensed	189.95	4047 Bodini 1.....	99.95
4030 Optima.....	99.95	4041 Goudy Old Style.....	99.95	4199 Univers Condensed	139.95
6909 Tekton.....	99.95	5671 Adobe Garamond	139.95	8537 Gills Sans I.....	139.95
4217 Futura 2.....	139.95	4218 Futura Condensed.....	189.95	1233 Berthold City.....	139.95
4094 Helvetica Light/Black	99.95	4198 Univers.....	189.95	4042 Sonata.....	49.95
		6071 LITHOS.....	99.95	4092 ITC Garamond 1.....	99.95

## Design it Yourself and Save

**30 DAY  
MBG**

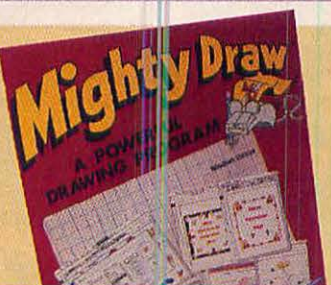
Save time and money on your next home improvement project with Abacadata's **Design Your Own Home: Architecture**. Here's everything you need to produce professional-quality, to-scale plans for virtually any home construction project. Bring your interiors to life with **Design Your Own Home: Interiors**. It gives you the design tools to translate your creative ideas into the

ideal kitchen, bath, bedroom, living room, or office. Select from a vast image library of furniture, appliances, fixtures, doors, and windows. Creating a beautiful landscape scheme is easy with **Design Your Own Home: Landscape**. Modify one of the included sample plans or draw your own. It includes hundreds of tree and shrub images, plus an aging feature that shows how plants will look as they mature.

More than a game, **Design Your Own Railroad** provides true railroad simulation. It's perfect for model railroad fans! **Mighty Draw** is a full-featured, general purpose drawing program packed with colorful clip art for posters, newsletters, greeting cards, flowcharts, network diagrams, and more.

**\$49<sup>95</sup>**

9990 Design Your Own Home: Architecture.....	49.95
9992 Design Your Own Home: Interiors.....	49.95
9994 Design Your Own Home: Landscape.....	49.95
12083 Design Your Own Railroad.....	39.95
3806 Mighty Draw.....	25.95



Use Mighty Draw's clip-art library to create invitations, cards, posters, and more



**ORDER BY FAX: 603-446-7791**



**30 DAY  
MBG****Create a Young Expert!**

Young experts love learning with Edmark's award-winning educational software. Each product combines engaging activities with delightful animation, sound, and voices to teach kids important basics. All instructions are given verbally or graphically, so even the youngest can jump right in to play and learn for hours.

**Thinkin' Things** (1993 *MacUser* Eddy award winner) Oranga Banga and The Fripples will inspire kids ages 4 to 8 develop creativity, critical thinking, memory, and problem-solving skills.

In **Bailey's Book House** (1993 *Parent's Choice* award winner), Bailey and his friends teach kids ages 2 to 6 reading fundamentals—letters, words, rhyming, and stories. Kids can print their own story books and greeting cards, too.

**Millie's Math House** (1992 *Parent's Choice* and Eddy award winner) includes activities that help kids ages 2 to 6 develop early math skills such as counting, shapes, and pattern recognition.

And Edmark's **Kid Desk** (1993 *Parent's Choice* award winner) is a fun, "kid-safe" desk accessory program that protects mom and dad's hard disk and file while letting kids launch their own programs. They'll learn how to use a calendar, calculator, talking clock, and message machine.

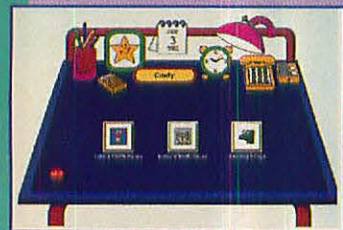
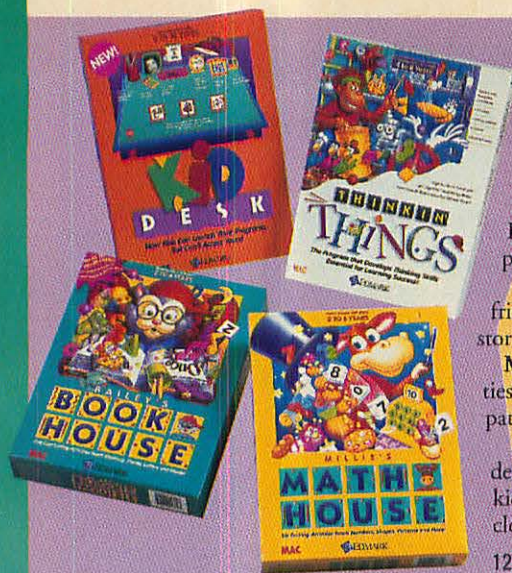
**\$39**

12989 Thinkin' Things (ages 4 to 8) ..

7318 Millie's Math House (ages 2 to 6) 29.

1078 Bailey's Book House (ages 2 to 6) 29.

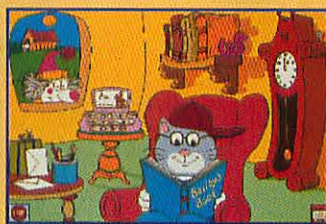
7155 Kid Desk (ages 3 to 10)..... 24.



Kid's can launch their own programs—without disturbing yours—from colorful Kid Desk



A surprise in every box! Thinkin' Things is filled with fun exercises to enhance thought development



Bailey the Cat introduces your kids to letters, words, and stories—plus the fun of reading!



Meet Millie the Moo cow, your child's fun and colorful guide to basic mathematic skills.



Award-winning reading software

**30 DAY  
MBG****Lighthearted Learning, Serious Fun**

Let Great Wave Software introduce your kids to the joys of reading the fun way with **ReadingMaze**. Children learn basic skills as they make their way through mazes by solving picture, letter, word, and sentence problems. There are more than 350 learning levels and 300 beginning vocabulary words. Features fantastic color graphics. Ages 3-8.

**Daisy's Castle** and **DaisyQuest** build early reading concepts. Both are highly interactive with actual spoken instructions. Using colorful graphics and fantasy characters, they teach sound awareness and word recognition. Daisy's Castle lets children identify objects as they tour a magnificent make-believe castle. Daisy Quest takes kids on a delightful fantasy adventure where they learn a variety of word recognition skills, from rhyming to vowel sounds. Ages 3-7.

**\$35**

1513 ReadingMaze (ages 3-8) ..

10943 Daisy's Castle (ages 3-7) ..... 35.

3471 DaisyQuest (ages 3-7)..... 35.

**Affordable Painting Power**

You don't have to spend a lot to get a lot of color painting capabilities. **BrushStrokes** from Claris Clear Choice is an affordable 32-bit color paint program with the features and functionality of high-end programs. It gives you a rich set of drawing and paint tools, including dozens of customizable brushes. You also get advanced image-editing tools that let you alter imported or scanned pictures.

BrushStrokes features a whole range of tools to make the most of your creations: flip images to create reflections; mask selected areas; customize your gradient fills; add text to your paintings; and more. BrushStrokes also gives you preview tools, so you can feel free to experiment.

BrushStrokes includes a comprehensive manual, a step-by-step "how to paint" guide, and a free Clip Art Gallery disk filled with paintings you can incorporate into your own work.

Turn your Mac screen into your canvas with BrushStrokes!



BrushStrokes has a full palette of easy-to-use image-editing tools and effects for professional, 32-bit painting.

**30 DAY  
MBG**

11203 BrushStrokes 1.0 .....

**\$45<sup>95</sup>**

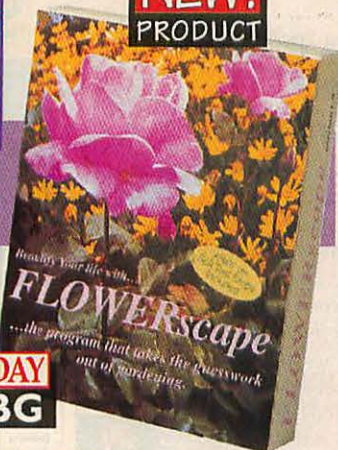
CALL TO ORDER: 800-800-2222





Photorealistic images show what your garden will look like at each stage of growth.

**NEW!**  
**PRODUCT**

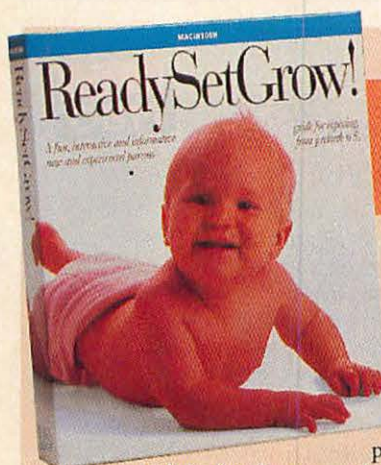


**30 DAY MBG**

## Plan Your Flower Garden the Intelligent Way

Beautiful plant photos and easy-to-use menus let you create a realistic, year-round garden on your computer before spending a cent. Simply enter your geographic location and **FLOWERScape** recommends which plants are suitable for your garden. Select plants by color, size, scent, drought tolerance, and more. Actually view your garden's growth during any month! User-friendly and involves the entire family. Makes a wonderful gift! Requires a color monitor with 256 color driver, 1.5MB RAM, 9.5MB hard disk space, System 6.0.4 or later and high density floppy drive.

4764 FLOWERScape ..... \$48.



## Parents' Best Friend

Attention parents! This fun, interactive, and informative guide from Atlantis Software combines animation, illustrations, sound effects, and text to cover all facets of pregnancy, childbirth,

and the first five years of childhood. Created by a successful physician and mother of four, **ReadySetGrow!** has won numerous awards. Simply click on an object in the on-screen nursery and you'll instantly access the program's various features. Watch the Biological Clock for a countdown to your due date. Answer the Family Profile questions for a "prediction" of your baby's looks and a list of potential risks for your pregnancy. There's also a Pregnancy Timetable; a section on Child Development; an Address Book with babysitter management and mailing label feature; a Calendar with milestone, to-do, and diary areas; Medical Records with electronic growth charts; and a Reference section covering pregnancy and childcare from A to Z. In fact, **ReadySetGrow!** does just about everything but change the diapers!

14991 ReadySetGrow! ..... \$42.

## Design the Perfect Garden

**30 DAY MBG**

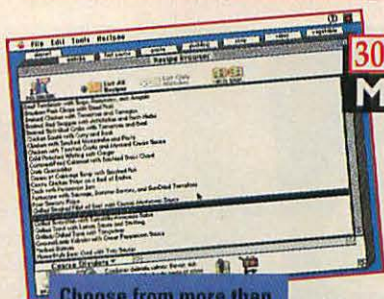
Design breathtaking gardens with an integrated plant database, drawing program, and landscape symbol library. Terrace Software's **Mum's the Word Plus** helps you visualize different landscapes and plan healthy, long-lasting gardens. Its extendible database of perennials, trees, shrubs, grasses, herbs, ground covers, and annuals provides information on plant appearance, culture, uses, drought tolerance, and more. Quickly search for the best plants for your climate and interests—then drag and drop them into your design.

Simply click and drag the plants of your choice to create a balanced landscape!



**Mum's the Word Plus** draws plants to scale, labels them, and maintains a planting list. You can select plants in the design itself by bloom season, water needs, or other criteria. Working at any scale, you can add detail and text; change colors, patterns, or size; or create your own plant symbols. Whether you're designing perennial borders, specialty gardens, or entire landscapes, **Mum's the Word Plus** will help you create your best garden ever!

9970 Mum's the Word Plus ..... \$75.



**30 DAY MBG**

**MacUser**  
★★★★

## Recipes at Your Fingertips

Choose from more than 300 fantastic recipes!

• "Great culinary software!"  
*Cookbook Review* (Sept./Oct. '93)

• Winner of Four Mice and listed in *MacUser 100* (Dec. '93)

• "An absolute masterpiece..." David Pogue, *Macworld* (Jan. '94)

Add some fun to your cooking with **Mangia!** from Upstill Software. It automatically finds the recipes you want in more than 20 different ways; instantly tabulates, indexes, sorts, and lists recipes from a variety of files; stores and displays recipes in a variety of attractive layouts; compiles shopping lists, scales recipes; and accumulates meal plans from the recipes you choose. It even remembers the ingredients you have on hand. Plan meals from the 340 included recipes, or enter your own. It's the perfect program for people who avoid certain ingredients, or meals that need to be fixed in a certain amount of time. With **Mangia!**, cooking is fast, fun, and informative.

HyperCard is *not* required.



**NEW!**  
**PRODUCT**

14140 Mangia! (includes 340 recipes) ..... \$33<sup>95</sup>

**ORDER BY FAX: 603-446-7791**



## More Than a Screen Saver!

Now you can have the fun of a screen saver *while* you work! **UnderWare** from Bit Jugglers is the wacky and wild desktop animator, screen saver and background customizer that plays animation on your desktop, *under your windows and icons*. Conventional screen savers go away when you start working. UnderWare keeps right on doing its thing, while you do yours. Imagine watching dinosaurs walk through a prehistoric landscape while you write a report. Or watching rubber chickens flying in formation while you create a spreadsheet. UnderWare gives you more than 25 crazy animated modules that actually interact with your Mac desktop environment. Watch a fire-breathing dragon melt your trash can and see your folders get up and walk right off the screen! It's the most fun you can have while working!

The variety of images in UnderWare's Desktop Animation is astounding—from butterflies and ballerinas to flying saucers and forest landscapes. You can even customize your desktop with more than 75 professionally designed patterns with titles like marble tiles and cyberspace. On top of all that, UnderWare gives you password protection and it runs your *After Dark* modules. Watch your desktop come alive with UnderWare!

14676 UnderWare (It's more than a screen saver!)..... **\$29<sup>95</sup>**



It's easy to customize your desktop with UnderWare's wacky animated modules.



## Screen Protection with Personality

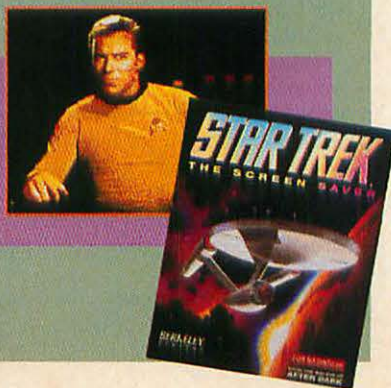
**30 DAY MBG**

Fight computer boredom with Spider-Man, the X-Men, and more with the new **Marvel Screen Posters** from Berkeley Systems. Desktop art and still screen saver images include classic confrontations, milestone Marvel covers, and never-before-seen artwork. Also includes trivia and bios on Marvel characters!

Delight in the magic of Disney with all your favorite Disney characters in **The Disney Collection Screen Saver**. Includes more than 15 fantastic, sound-packed displays, including the Sorcerer's Apprentice, Goofy "organizing" your desktop, Beauty and the Beast, the Little Mermaid, 101 Dalmations, and more.

Help your screen "live long and prosper" with **Star Trek: The Screen Saver**. Features more than 15 animated Star Trek displays with digital sound. **After Dark** is the screen saver that started it all, with more than 30 displays with sound, from flying toasters to the classic fish! **More After Dark** gives you 25 additional displays. Requires After Dark.

- 14842 Marvel Collection Screen Posters..... **\$19<sup>95</sup>**  
 1502 The Disney Collection Screen Saver ..... 29.  
 3392 Star Trek: The Screen Saver ..... 29.  
 5737 After Dark (the classic) ..... 29.  
 2198 More After Dark ..... 25.





### Frustrated by Work?

Fight back with **Insanity**, the software that lets you blast your screen to smithereens! Press the modifier keys and mouse clicks become shotgun blasts, Uzi bursts, .44 Magnum kabooms, and more. Simply press the Return to regain sanity and a clear screen.

**\$22<sup>95</sup>**

13829 Insanity 1.0 .....

### Ace the SAT!

Study smart with the new **Cliffs StudyWare SAT I** package. It analyzes your practice test performance and develops a plan to enhance strengths and overcome weaknesses. Work at your own pace with this comprehensive, easy-to-use SAT preparation tool.

8095 Cliffs StudyWare SAT I..... **\$29.**

### Become a Go Master

The ancient Japanese game of Go challenges your skills of strategy and clear thinking. **NEMESIS Go Master** from Toyoga features on-disk lessons, beginner to black belt-level games, and seven continual visual training modes. Master this sublime game!

**\$34<sup>95</sup>**

7624 NEMESIS Go Master.....

7623 NEMESIS Go Master Deluxe 5.0..... **99.95**

**30 DAY MBG**

### Make Learning a Labor of Love!

With Nordic Software's **Clock Shop**, kids learn how to tell time and have a great time doing it! Old Father Time leads children on a colorful, animated adventure through time. In the process, they learn how to read and write both analog and digital

time. Easy-to-use format leads children through questions that challenge their skills. A wonderful way to pass the time, as well as learn it! Ages 5-12.

Are your children polyglots? They can be with **Language Explorer**. This fun-filled multimedia language program for all ages builds vocabulary in four languages—English, French, German, and Spanish—all in one program. The CD-ROM version of Language Explorer includes each word spoken by a native speaker.

**\$29**

7767 Clock Shop.....

7723 Language Explorer Disk..... **29.**

7769 Language Explorer CD..... **39.**

7742 Coin Critters ..... **29.**

8258 Turbo Math Facts 2.0..... **24.95**

**30 DAY MBG**

**NEW! VERSION**

### Turn Your Mac into a Teaching Tool

Subtract boredom from your calculations with **The Cruncher** from Davidson & Associates, the spreadsheet that's easy enough for kids and powerful enough for adults. This feature-packed, fully functional spreadsheet has colorful, step-by-step graphic tutorials that teach spreadsheet basics. Highlight any word or number, and The Cruncher reads them back to you! Liven up your spreadsheets with animated illustrations and sound effects!

Get your test scores in shape with **Your Personal Trainer for the SAT 2.0**. This integrated study system analyzes your test performance and develops a personalized training schedule to strengthen both Math and Verbal performance. Specifically designed for the new SAT, given starting March 19, 1994.

**NEW! PRODUCT**

14848 The Cruncher ..... **\$34.**

3923 Your Personal Trainer for the SAT 2.0 ..... **34.**

7942 KidWorks 2 ..... **34.**

1076 ZooKeeper ..... **34.**

2574 New Math Blaster Plus..... **34.**

**30 DAY MBG**

### Translates Languages Instantly

**Key Into Spanish, French, German, and Italian** bilingual dictionaries from Exceller. Perfect for students, business people, and anyone who communicates in two languages, Key Into Spanish (and its cousins) puts an important resource at your fingertips. Use these bilingual dictionaries with your favorite word processor and any other Mac applications. For example, with Key Into Spanish, choose either the English-Spanish or Spanish-English database. Type the word you're looking for and instantly an accurate translation pops right up on the screen. Copy and paste words to and from the dictionary. These dictionaries are the perfect choice for English speakers who want to look up Spanish, French, German, or Italian words and for speakers of those languages who want to look up English words. The Key Into dictionaries are published in conjunction with Random House, Inc., one of the most respected names in publishing.

**\$39**

14255 Key Into Spanish.....

14257 Key Into French ..... **39.**

14254 Key Into German ..... **39.**

14256 Key Into Italian ..... **39.**



NOW ONLY  
\$49 EACH



#11382  
Microsoft  
Office  
Tutorial.  
Great  
Value. \$79

Training Alliance Member

## Personal Training Systems

"Now becoming an expert is not only easy, it's fun. These tutorials will make you fall in love with computing."

PETER NORTON, acclaimed software expert and developer of Norton Utilities.

60 DAY  
MBG

System 7.0 & 7.1: New Users (modules 1-3).....	ea. \$49.
Microsoft Word 5.1 (modules 1-4).....	ea. 49.
Microsoft Excel 4.0 (modules 1-6).....	ea. 49.
11381 Microsoft PowerPoint 3.0 (introduction).....	49.
Aldus PageMaker 5.0 (modules 1-3).....	ea. 49.
Adobe Photoshop 2.5 (modules 1-3).....	ea. 49.
12079 ClarisWorks 2.0 (introduction).....	49.
15298 Aldus Persuasion 3.0 (introduction).....	49.
7528 Microsoft Works 3.0 (introduction).....	49.
Claris FileMaker Pro 2.1 (modules 1-3).....	ea. 49.
Aldus FreeHand 3.1 (modules 1-4).....	ea. 49.
Adobe Illustrator 5.0 (modules 1-3).....	ea. 49.
QuarkXPress 3.2 (modules 1-5).....	ea. 49.
5694 Using Macintosh Fonts (generic).....	29.
5677 Using PostScript Fonts (includes 4 fonts & ATM free—a \$99 value).....	29.
5655 Intuit Quicken 4 (The Official Guide).....	29.



## 3D Enter the Adventure Dimension

Explore an ancient pyramid in search of an alien demon with **Pathways Into Darkness**, a full-motion, 3D adventure from Bungie Software. **Minotaur** lets you create your own medieval character and explore the Labyrinths of Crete.

7445 Pathways Into Darkness	\$39.
8585 Minotaur.....	47.



30 DAY  
MBG

## Get Control Over Your Games!

Blast your fire power and execute turbo-fire ease with **MouseStick II** from Advanced Gravis Computer, the optical joystick that works with all ADB desktop models of Macintosh. The customized joystick and button-control options make it compatible with all Mac games including all MouseStick-supported, mouse, or even keystroke-controlled games. You get auto center cursor in the active window, auto center cursor to monitor, and three cursor glide settings. It also sports five independent fire buttons, providing unlimited fire power. Easy-to-use software makes custom settings a breeze.

9963 MouseStick II .....	\$65 <sup>95</sup>
--------------------------	--------------------



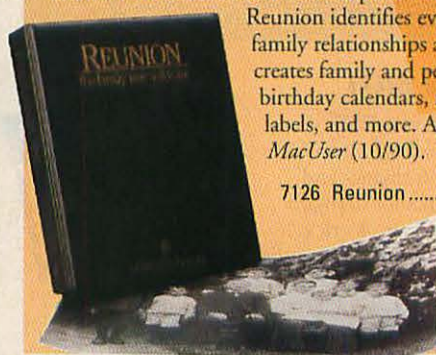
Get the flexibility of both a game pad and a joystick with Gravis' **Mac GamePad**. It's designed to work with all Mac games, even those providing only keyboard control. Use the GamePad as a hand-held controller or a table-top joystick by simply screwing in the removable joystick handle. If you're a lefty, simply turn it around and it becomes a left-handed controller.

1482 Mac GamePad .....	\$39 <sup>95</sup>
------------------------	--------------------

## Dig Up Your Roots

Figure out your family—or at least its genealogy—with **Reunion** from Leister Productions. It's the easy, elegant way to organize genealogy information and develop professional-quality charts, documents, and reports on your family tree. Just fill out an on-screen "card" for each family member and Reunion automatically creates generation and descendant charts. You can even add scanned photos and legal documents!

Reunion identifies even the most distant family relationships and automatically creates family and personal histories, birthday calendars, mailing lists and labels, and more. Awarded 4½ Mice by *MacUser* (10/90).



7126 Reunion .....	\$115.
--------------------	--------

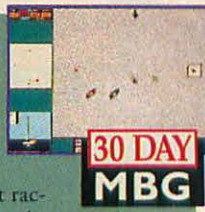
30 DAY  
MBG

## HOT, NEW Sailing Program! Take the Helm!

Ride the wind and learn how to sail with **Sailing Master** from Starboard Software. You control your own racing yacht as you try to beat your Mac to the finish line.

"Sailing Master is a fun simulation of sailboat racing, and a good way to learn the wind-shifts at the same time—well worth the price." (*Macworld* 11/93).

15723 Sailing Master 1.1 .....	\$41 <sup>95</sup>
--------------------------------	--------------------



30 DAY  
MBG

## High-flying Control

Add total realism to your aerial simulations with the **Kraft Thunderstick**. It features lightning fast trigger button, dual select thumb buttons, X and Y centering adjustments, speed adjustment switch, and more.



Features smooth action for accurate control, comfortable grip, and sturdy construction for long service.

9508 Thunderstick .....	\$52.
7519 KM30 Joystick .....	42.

## Fulfill Your Detective Dreams



You're the sleuth in **Moriarty's Return** from Mysterium Tremendum, an animated detective game of global pursuit. Track the evil Professor Moriarty's clever trail of crime around the world.

Research clues in the 1000+ page *Information Please Almanac* included FREE! Moriarty's Return: it's both educational and fun!

14137 Moriarty's Return .....	\$36 <sup>95</sup>
-------------------------------	--------------------

30 DAY  
MBG





## Challenge Your Wits

Delta Tao Software brings you great graphics and animation in **Eric's Ultimate Solitaire**. Enhance the fun of such long-time favorite games as Klondike and other challenging variations, including Baker's Dozen, Black Hole, Forty Thieves, Montana, Golf, Spider, Eight Off, Towers, Yukon, Calculation, Poker Square, and many others.

Delusions of grandeur? HA! From a humble beginning on a single, overpopulated planet, send your starships to explore and colonize the galaxy. **Spaceward Ho! 3.0** gives you the power to shape the universe—just watch out for all those aliens with their own imperial ideas.

Explore the world to establish cities and territories in the classic game of military strategy, **Strategic Conquest 3.0**. Manage your resources well to make sure you get the biggest piece of the world pie. Play alone or against a friend on an AppleTalk network.

13714 Eric's Ultimate Solitaire .....	<b>\$36<sup>95</sup></b>
2536 Spaceward Ho! 3.0 .....	36.95
2439 Strategic Conquest 3.0 .....	36.95

**NEW!**  
PRODUCTS

## Feed Your Need for Adventure!

Escape the doldrums with these adventure-filled games from Casady & Greene.

**Crystal Crazy** takes you beyond the original *Crystal Quest* with more crystals, pool balls, jigsaws, and dozens of tasks to test your skill and tantalize your imagination. Super weapons and shields allow you to try bonus levels

and get more lives while testing your skill in this fabulous game.

Now it's time to test your intergalactic flying prowess with **ZOA**, a 3D space flight simulator that pits you against an alien command ship and an army of raiders. Dock for fuel and firepower, then take off again chasing the command ship endlessly around the galaxy.

If you live for rush hour, then **Spaceway 2000** is for you. It's highway travel mixed with a touch of combat (sound familiar?).

Keep your eyes on the road while multiple enemies try to blast you into a tailspin as you fight back in amazing 32-bit graphic action.

7451 Crystal Crazy .....	<b>\$31.</b>
7449 ZOA (Zone of Avoidance) .....	31.
7453 Spaceway 2000 .....	31.

**30 DAY  
MBG**

## Be a Pinball Wizard!

Pinball excitement like you've never seen on a computer! "Arcade Game of the Year" says *Inside Mac Games*. With **Crystal Caliburn Pinball**, your quest for knighthood is full of surprises and great scoring challenges. All the advanced features of the best pinball machines including nudge and tilt, battle sounds, voices, 3D ramps, 3 multiball, flashing bumpers, auto-

battle, contest feature, and more.

Accolade all twelve knights and go for the Holy Grail. This is "Everything Lit" for you pinball fanatics! Contest feature allows you to submit an authorized score to compete with anyone in the world. Requires 13" or larger monitor, 256 color, and 4MB RAM.

This is the third in the series of pinball games developed by LittleWing CO. LTD, each one better than the last. LittleWing is the developer of the award winning Tristan and Eight Ball Deluxe pinball games. StarPlay Productions is the new, exclusive publisher of all of LittleWing's software starting with Crystal Caliburn.

3675 Crystal Caliburn Pinball .....	<b>\$33<sup>95</sup></b>
-------------------------------------	--------------------------

## See You in Cyberspace!

"One of the year's best games" (*Mac Computing* 4/93). **Spectre VR** from Velocity Development is the first cyberspace action game that lets you share your virtual world with up to seven other players on a LAN.

Together, you travel in a futuristic hovercraft through a cyberworld battlefield filled with devious and resourceful enemies—intelligent acid pools, cloaked robots, flying hunter-killers, and gauntlets of killer orbiters. Defend yourself against the deadly onslaught with cyberblasts, electromagnetic pulse bursts, smart missiles, proximity mines, and scattershots.

Spectre VR challenges all your skills as it takes you through multi-layered worlds that test you with real-time artificial intelligence and breathtaking color graphics. And it challenges your imagination with VRchitect, Velocity's unique cyberspace editor that lets you create your own worlds. Spectre VR can also be played individually for a solo cyber adventure!



Velocity's unique VRchitect lets you build cyber battlescapes from your own imagination.



14770 Spectre VR .....	<b>\$34<sup>95</sup></b>
14769 Spectre VR (CD-ROM) .....	39.95
15130 Spectre VR LAN Pack (2 player) .....	45.95



**NEW!**  
PRODUCT

**NEW!**  
VERSION

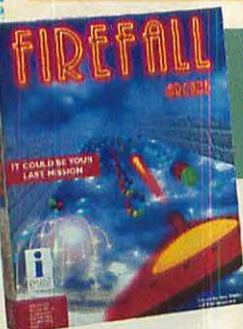
## Time Out for Fun!

Baseball for 200, Alex! Sports fans will love testing their knowledge with the new **Jeopardy Sports Edition** from GameTek. It's filled with past and present sports trivia on everything from Basketball to Bowling.

Show your support for your favorite NFL teams with **NFL Clip Art**. All 28 teams are represented—use their helmets or team logos to add some team spirit to your documents and other printed output.

Experience the white-knuckle thrill of aerial combat with **Air Warrior**. You dogfight the enemy in famous warplanes of the WWII and Korean War eras. Record your missions, then play them back later to sharpen your flight skills. Rev your engines with Bill Elliott's **NASCAR Challenge**. This fast-moving stock-car simulator recaptures oval-track excitement for an authentic racing experience. Grab the joystick and pilot a mission to protect your ground forces with **Valkyrie**, the 3D helicopter flight simulator. Spin the wheel to guess the puzzle with **Wheel of Fortune** with Vanna.

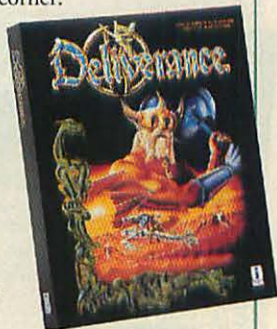
14141 Air Warrior.....	<b>\$38<sup>95</sup></b>	15722 Jeopardy Sports.....	<b>\$24<sup>95</sup></b>
14142 Valkyrie.....	29.95	13813 Jeopardy.....	24.95
14144 Batman Clip Art.....	17.95	14145 NFL Clip Art.....	17.95
7433 Wheel of Fortune.....	24.95	11187 NASCAR Challenge.....	28.95


**30 DAY**  
**MBG**

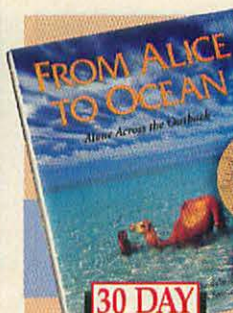
### Battle the Forces of Evil!

You are the heroic Stormlord. Your mission: rescue imprisoned fairies from the evil Baron's castle. That's the challenge in **Deliverance**, an action-packed adventure fantasy. To guard his castle, the Baron has called upon the dark forces to release demons and dragons. Each level of his sinister castle presents new obstacles, as gargoyles come to life and mythical creatures attack from all directions determined to prevent you from succeeding in your quest. There's a spine-chilling surprise around every corner!

Now you can have arcade excitement without having to keep pumping in quarters! **Firefall Arcade** is animated arcade action at its best. Ferocious fireworms are descending on you—your only hope is to blast a path through 9 hair-raising tunnels. Features a dynamic music soundtrack and hyper-powered bonus rounds with dizzying 3D animated effects. Great fun from Inline Software.



9792 Deliverance.....	<b>\$29<sup>95</sup></b>
9797 Firefall Arcade.....	29.95


**30 DAY**  
**MBG**

MacWorld's  
Best Interactive  
Book/CD-ROM  
3/93



Click on the map to experience images and text from this Outback odyssey.

### An Inspiring Wilderness Adventure

Relive a young woman's remarkable 1700-mile trek across Australia's vast Outback with this award-winning multimedia package from Claris Clear Choice. **From Alice to Ocean** combines an interactive CD-ROM and a coffee table-style book filled with magnificent photography and excerpts from *Tracks*, Robyn Davidson's chronicle of her adventure. While traveling with her dog and four camels, she overcame many physical challenges, gained a deep appreciation for Aboriginal culture and language, and discovered her inner strength.

Created by world-renowned photographer Rick Smolan, creator of the *Day in the Life* series, From Alice to Ocean provides a rich visual and audio experience of Ms. Davidson's extraordinary journey from Alice Springs to the Indian Ocean. It's an entertaining adventure story filled with cultural, geographical, and natural history lessons for the entire family. This is story telling at its best!

13907 From Alice to Ocean 1.1.....	<b>\$46<sup>95</sup></b>
------------------------------------	--------------------------



## Learn Piano the Fun, Fast Way

Learning piano was never this much fun! Designed by music educators, **The Miracle Piano Teaching System** from Software Toolworks combines artificial intelligence technology with a fun, progressive approach to musical instruction. From the minute you start using the Miracle, you're making music! It gently guides you through the basics with easy-to-follow instructions. It even has arcade-style games that turn lesson time into fun time. As you practice, the Miracle automatically monitors your progress; then it provides a personalized piano course just for you. You learn at your own pace, at your own level, whenever you want. That makes the Miracle perfect for everyone in the family! And you don't have to play solo; the Miracle Orchestra is ready to accompany you!

The Miracle isn't just a powerful tool for learning music. Its keyboard, rivaling the best MIDI consoles, features full-sized, pressure-sensitive keys and stereo speakers. You also get *Song Collections Vol. 1 & 2* with more than 80 song selections you can learn and play along with! Songs like: La Bamba, Hey Jude, In the Mood, Stairway to Heaven, Sunny, Penny Lane, Billie Jean, and Summer of '42.

5201 Miracle Piano Teaching System Hardware ..... **\$269<sup>95</sup>**

Already own a MIDI-compatible keyboard? Turn it into an interactive teaching tool with the **Miracle Piano Teaching Software**. This program offers all the instructional features that make the Miracle system so effective—and so popular!

15815 Miracle Piano Teaching Software ..... **\$84<sup>95</sup>**  
12230 MIDI Translator II (for connecting Mac to M101 keyboard)..... 42.



## Edit Your Own Videos!

Want to turn two hours of videotape into 30 minutes of quality entertainment? It's easy with Gold Disk's **VideoDirector**, the program that turns your computer into a video editing

system. Here's everything you need to link your Mac to a camcorder or VCR and create videos for home or business use. The VideoDirector interface looks just like a VCR control panel. Simply point and click to play, rewind, and fast forward. To edit, simply mark the beginning and ending points of a clip with a click of the mouse, put your clips in the order you'd like, and click on "Master Tape." VideoDirector does the rest, automatically creating a quality edited tape.

VideoDirector's Tape Library lets you store your favorite clips and retrieve them for use in future productions. And it includes a special "Smart Cable" interface to control most 8mm camcorders and remote-controlled VCRs right from your Mac. It's the best idea since home video!



Put your video clips in any order, press **Make Tape**, and VideoDirector does the rest!

11835 VideoDirector ..... **\$129<sup>95</sup>**

## Mondo Multimedia!

Buy a CD drive from MacConnection today (or within the last 90 days) and take advantage of the following multimedia bundles.

**Bundle I** gives you *Interactive Storytime Vol. 3*, with three beloved children's tales brought to life. You also get the 1993 *Guinness Multimedia Disc of Records*, the *U.S. Atlas*, and the *World Atlas*. (\$143 value).

**Bundle II** includes *The Animals!*, a look at more than 200 creatures through sounds, images, text, and video clips. Get *Space Shuttle*, an inside look at this spectacular space craft, and the *LucasArt Games Pack II*, including *The Secret of Monkey Island I & II* and *Indiana Jones*. (\$113 value).

With **Bundle III**, you experience the undersea world through virtual dives with *Oceans Below*. *Sherlock Holmes* challenges your sleuthing skills with three extraordinary cases. And you become a member of Congress, perks and all, with *Capitol Hill*. (\$147 value).

13438 Bundle I: Storytime, Guinness \$49<sup>95</sup>  
Records, U.S. & World Atlas ..

13437 Bundle II: The Animals!, Space Shuttle, LucasArt Games Pack II ... 49.

13439 Bundle III:  
Oceans Below,  
Sherlock Holmes,  
Capitol Hill ..... 49.



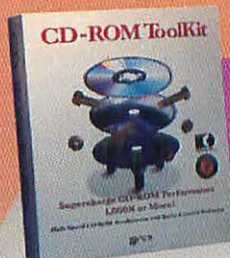


# YOU'VE WAITED LONG ENOUGH...



**Fastest Video Transfer  
Rate Macworld 7/93**

**For an affordable CD-ROM Drive.**



**FREE FWB  
CD-ROM Toolkit!  
& Living Books  
Sampler CD**

**With this line-up of  
high quality drives,  
now's the time!**

**Build your own  
Multimedia Bundle  
(Drive, CD's, Speakers)  
for as low as  
\$360.**

The MDS Chinon 435 is the choice for homes, libraries, or anyone who wants an affordable model for database searches and exploring CD-ROM reference titles.

Our double-speed MDS Chinon 535 and MDS CD-ROM ZFP Toshiba XM3401 combine faster transfer rates and access times with 256K buffers to deliver data to your Mac up to twice as fast as single-speed drives for smoother QuickTime movies. They are also multi-session PhotoCD compatible. For QuickTime multimedia or large graphic files, you'll want at least a double-speed drive.

For CD-ROM professionals we offer the triple-speed MDS CD-ROM NEC 3X. Triple-speed drives transfer data fast enough for smooth QuickTime playback so video frames stay in sync with audio. The extra speed also comes in handy in everyday use.

MDS CD-ROM ZFP External Drives all come with everything you need so you don't have to buy an expensive interface kit. They feature an extra AC outlet, external fuse, two 50-pin connectors for easy daisy chaining, external termination and SCSI ID selection, and two RCA stereo jacks

for connecting to a stereo amplifier. Plus, we include a 3' double-shielded 25-pin to 50-pin cable, disk caddy, and a FREE copy of FWB CD-ROM Toolkit which includes a driver that supports all popular CD drive formats, CDT Remote for playing audio CD's, and a high performance cache for speeding up CD access time.

Ext. ZFP MDS CD-ROM Drives ... 30 day MBG		\$299.95
8477	MDS Chinon 435	399.95
8497	MDS Chinon 535	499.95
8503	MDS Toshiba XM3401	249.95
14251	NEC 210 (tray loaded, CD-ROM Toolkit not included)	599.95
13971	NEC 3X (triple-speed)	

Int. CD-ROM Drives for Mac IIvi, IIvx, Performa 600		\$259.95
14138	MDS Chinon 435	349.95
14136	MDS Chinon 535	469.95
14135	MDS Toshiba XM3401	19.
14076	Rail Kit & Faceplate (for mounting)	

## CHECK OUT THIS EXCEPTIONAL OFFER!



**Buy any MDS  
CD-ROM Drive  
and get any of  
the CD Bundles  
or speakers  
listed here for  
only \$49.95 each.**

- |       |                                                                                                                                                                    |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 14134 | CD-ROM Bundle #1 (Software Toolworks Multimedia Encyclopedia; U.S. & World Atlas) (a \$313 value!)                                                                 |
| 14133 | CD-ROM Bundle #2 (Space Shuttle; The Animals; Guinness Multimedia Disc of Records; Oceans Below) (a \$160 value!)                                                  |
| 14130 | CD-ROM Bundle #3 (Mac CD Game Pack II w/Secret of Monkey Island I & II and Indiana Jones and the Fate of Atlantis; Capitol Hill; Sherlock Holmes) (a \$120 value!) |
| 14131 | CD-ROM Bundle #4 (for ages 4-10: Benjamin Bunny; Peter's Magic Adventure, Interactive Storytime Vol. 3) (a \$119 value!)                                           |
| 14132 | KOSS HD/4 Speakers with AC adapter (Feature dual 3.5" dynamic drivers and built-in 3-band equalizer) (a \$54.95 value!)                                            |



# CD-ROM-O-RAMA!



## CMC BUNDLE:

*Batter Up!  
From the Great Outdoors  
to What's Up Doc!*

Catch **Total Baseball** for a comprehensive history of baseball, including statistics and articles from 1871 to the current World Series, images of players, teams, and ballparks, and sound clips. **The Family Doctor** home medical reference provides answers to 2000 commonly

asked health questions, 300 illustrations, information about 1500 prescription drugs, and more. **Audubon's Birds** has nearly 500 full-color lithographs and CD-quality sounds for many birds. **Audubon's Mammals** contains the complete text of Audubon's Quadrupeds of North America, replicas of over 150 full-color lithographs, and animal sounds.

12655 Baseball, Doctor, Birds and Mammals (SRP \$249.80) ..... only **\$69.**



## MAC GOES STEREO!

Maximize your hard drive time with **KOSS' HD/4** stereo speakers designed specifically for use with your Mac. These 3 1/2" (woofer size) speakers with 3-band AC adapter utilize dynamic drivers and a built-in stereo equalizer for deep bass and treble clarity. Each speaker is magnetically shielded to protect against data loss or monitor discoloration. Lifetime warranty.

14132 HD/4 Speakers w/Adapter (SRP \$64.99) ... only **\$49.95**

## SOFTWARE TOOLWORKS BUNDLE NO.1:

*A World of Information at Your Fingertips!*

On a single disc, the 21-volumes of **The New Multimedia Encyclopedia** give you 3000 photos and illustrations, over 250 high-resolution color maps, and 7000 new or updated articles. **The U.S. Atlas** contains everything you ever wanted to know about city, state, and U.S. geography, education, health, government, economy, crime, agriculture, travel, and even state songs and flags. **The World Atlas** gives you instant access to more than 200 high-resolution, fully-detailed maps and a huge database on topics including government, demographics, climate, environment, economic indicators, and more.



14134 Multimedia Encyclopedia, U.S. Atlas, and World Atlas (SRP \$554.90) ..... only **\$49.95**

## SOFTWARE TOOLWORKS BUNDLE NO.2:

*Explore Outer Space and Ocean Depths,  
Creatures Great and Small, and Human Achievements!*

**Space Shuttle** is an inside look at this spectacular vehicle for exploration and research. Attend crew training and monitor conversations between astronauts and mission control. **The Animals!** lets you see and hear over 200 exotic mammals, birds, and reptiles, in over 60 minutes of video clips along with up-to-date info from the experts at the San Diego Zoo. **The 1993 Guinness Multimedia Disc of Records** updates humankind's breakthroughs in excellence and oddness. **Oceans Below** lets you explore shipwrecks, feed an eel, and hitch a ride on a manta ray. 45 minutes of video clips, numerous photos, narration, and original music.

14133 Space Shuttle, The Animals, Guinness Multimedia Disc of Records, and Oceans Below (SRP \$299.80) ..... only **\$49.95**

Buy any CD-ROM drive from **MacConnection** today (or from us within the last 90 days—a restriction by the manufacturers), and take advantage of the following fantastic bundles.



## WAYZATA BUNDLE:

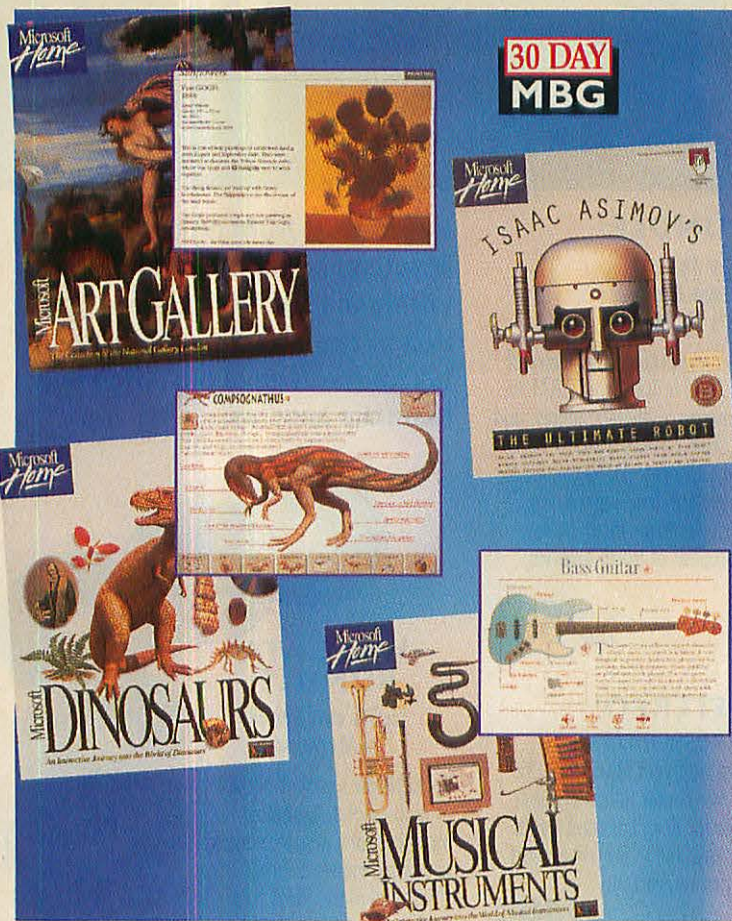
*Sights and Sounds  
to Astound.*

**FotoBANK** has over 500MB of high-resolution photos including cars, people, nature, buildings, money beaches, cities, and more. **Font Pro Volume 1** contains full character sets of dozens of fonts including Coffee, which looks like handwriting—all accessible without unlocking codes. The wildest, swirling images and patterns in your mind appear on your Mac screen in **Gallery of Dreams**. Great for backgrounds, ads, multimedia presentations, and more. MacUser/Australia awarded 4 Mice to **Sound Library 2000**—over 2000 digitally recorded sounds in categories including animals, musical instruments, nature, vehicles, beeps, people short phrases, and special effects. **EpsPRO 1: Stylish Clip Art** is about 800 high-quality, fully resizable Encapsulated PostScript images from two graphic design studios.

12728 FotoBank, Font Pro Vol. 1, Gallery of Dreams, Sound Library 2000, and EpsPro (SRP \$395) ..... only **\$99.**







## Mind-Expanding Multimedia

Microsoft Dinosaurs brings you face to face with the largest creatures who ever roamed the earth. Hear them growl, explore their habitats, see who's predator and who's prey! It's eye-opening education, with 200 articles and more than 1000 color illustrations and photos.

Take an interactive journey into the musical world with **Multimedia Musical Instruments**. Experience, through sight and sound, everything from an accordion to a zurna through 500 photographs and 1500 sound samples. Learn about families of instruments, musical ensembles, and more.

**Art Gallery for Macintosh 1.0** takes you on an interactive tour of London's National Gallery of Art. Learn from art historians. View selected works in detail. Learn the stories behind more than 2000 works. There's even an Audio Highlights feature that correctly pronounces hundreds of artists' names!

**The Ultimate Robot 1.0** features Isaac Asimov's robot fiction and essays, a gallery of his life and work, clips of famous film robots, computer animation of robots, and much more. Learn the principles of robot motion and engineering—then design, construct, and animate your own robots!

**\$54.95**

14914	Microsoft Dinosaurs .....	54.95
1741	Multimedia Musical Instruments .....	54.95
14913	Art Gallery for Macintosh 1.0 .....	54.95
14912	The Ultimate Robot 1.0 .....	54.95

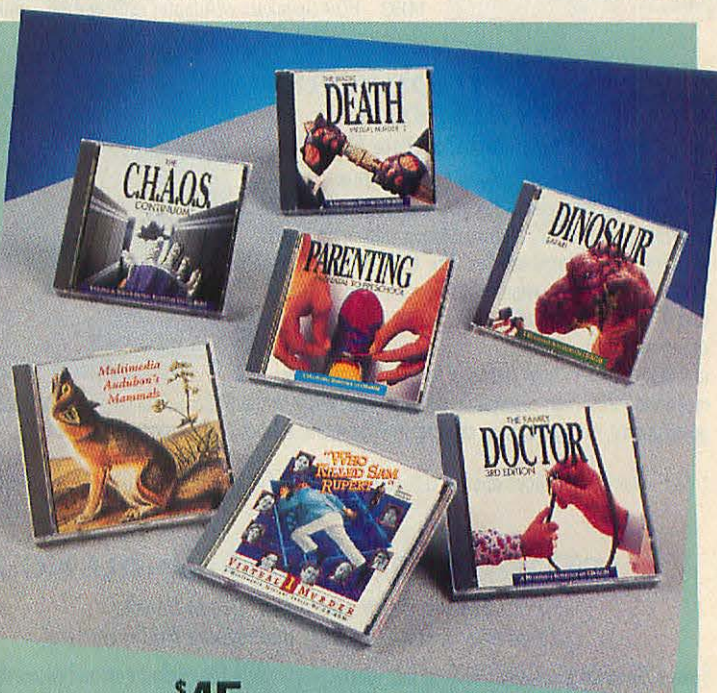
## CD-ROMs that Entertain and Educate

Experience Audubon's world with **The Complete Audubon** from Creative Multimedia Corporation, a two-disc set with full-color plates of birds and mammals by America's most famous wildlife illustrator.

**Multimedia Audubon's Mammals** contains the text of Audubon's *Quadrupeds of North America*, animal sounds, and over 150 full-color plates.

Say a-a-a-h with **The Family Doctor**. Learn answers to more than 2,000 family health questions through full-color illustrations, text, sound, animation, and video. Includes comprehensive guide to prescription drugs. **Parenting: Prenatal to Preschool** is filled with invaluable information on everything from fertility to teething.

Battle a supercomputer in **The C.H.A.O.S. Continuum**, a realistic science-fiction adventure featuring state-of-the-art computer animation. You're the detective with **Who Killed Sam Rupert?** and **The Magic Death**, challenging interactive murder mysteries with realistic audio and video.



**\$45.**

11004	The Complete Audubon .....	45.
1874	Multimedia Audubon's Mammals .....	29.
11003	The Family Doctor Third Edition .....	45.
9431	Parenting: Prenatal to Preschool .....	45.
12975	The C.H.A.O.S. Continuum .....	45.
10146	Who Killed Sam Rupert? .....	24.
12976	The Magic Death .....	29.

**Weekend Shipping!  
Get it Monday.**

**CALL TO ORDER: 800-800-2222**



# We like to keep things simple.

## 1. We save you money.

From our everyday low prices to special bundles and upgrade offers, we help keep your Mac budget in line. And the entire Everything Overnight® shipping charge is just \$3 TOTAL. No matter how many products you order.

## 2. We save you time.

No traffic jams or crowded parking lots. Call as late as 3:15 a.m. and your order will still go out Airborne for next-day delivery. And once you're a customer, we use Caller ID to access previous ordering information so you can place your order in record time! (We can also block this at your request).

## 3. We're open 7 days a week.

The only time we rest is from Sunday 5:00 p.m. until Monday 8:00 a.m. Call any other time to order. We even ship on week-ends. Friday orders arrive Saturday and orders placed Saturday or until noon Sunday arrive Monday.\*

## 4. Complete information.

Questions about compatibility or configurations? Find the answers toll-free 800-800-2222! You can also tune in our MacTV™ for product demos. Or download those same demos from our MacTV bulletin board. Call 800-800-6912 for more information on MacTV.

## 5. Total customer support.

Including money-back guarantees on many products and award-winning toll-free tech support on all of them.

## 6. Those little things that count.

Like packing paper from 100% recycled stock. And easy account set-up for corporate, government, and educational customers

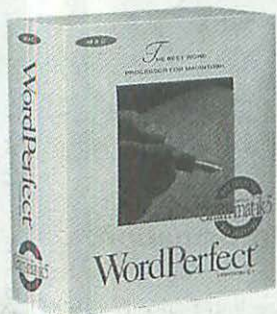
\*Airborne's overnight service is available almost everywhere in the continental U.S.

*Our hometown  
of Marlow, N.H.  
(pop. 600 ±).*





# Upgrades!



## WORDPERFECT

**Proof of purchase:** Mail or verbal confirmation of ownership.  
**Expiration date:** None.

### WORDPERFECT MAC 3.0

**4711 Version Upgrade \$79<sup>95</sup>**  
**Upgrade from:** Any previous version.

### WORDPERFECT MAC 3.0

**12049 Competitive Upgrade \$89**  
**Upgrade from:** FullWrite, Nisus, MacWrite II, MS Word, or WriteNow.

### WORDPERFECT WORKS 1.2

**10845 Competitive Upgrade \$79**  
**Upgrade from:** MacWrite II, WriteNow, or any Mac Works integrated package such as ClarisWorks, GreatWorks, Microsoft Works, AppleWorks, etc.

## VST POWER SYSTEMS

**Proof of purchase:** Mail or fax us the first page of your user manual, or a photocopy of the original disk.  
**Expiration date:** None.

### PB TOOLS UPGRADE 1.0

**11747 Competitive Upgrade \$24<sup>95</sup>**  
**Upgrade from:** Other PowerBook Utilities: On The Road, CPU, Norton Essentials for PowerBook, PowerMerge, UP Diff, etc.

## ADOBE SYSTEMS

**Proof of purchase:** Mail or fax us the first page of your user manual.  
**Expiration date:** See below.

### PREMIERE 3.0

**3199 Version Upgrade \$129<sup>95</sup>**  
**Upgrade from:** Any previous version.  
**Expiration date:** None.

**11166 CD-ROM Upgrade \$195<sup>95</sup>**  
**Upgrade from:** Any previous version.  
**Expiration date:** While supplies last.

### SUPER ATM

**10423 Version Upgrade \$49<sup>95</sup>**  
**Upgrade from:** Any previous version.  
**Expiration date:** None.

### PHOTOSHOP 2.5

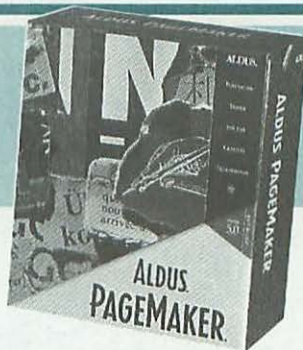
**11622 Version Upgrade \$199<sup>95</sup>**  
**Upgrade from:** Any previous version.  
**Expiration date:** While supplies last.

**11623 CD-ROM Upgrade \$249<sup>95</sup>**  
**Upgrade from:** Any previous version.  
**Expiration date:** While supplies last.

### ILLUSTRATOR 5.0

**7782 Version Upgrade \$145<sup>95</sup>**  
**Upgrade from:** Any previous version.  
**Expiration date:** None.

**8115 CD-ROM Upgrade \$195<sup>95</sup>**  
**Upgrade from:** Any previous version.  
**Expiration date:** None.



## ALDUS

**Proof of purchase:** (All Aldus Products) Mail, fax, or phone in the serial number from the master disk or the box.  
**Expiration date:** None.

### FREEHAND 4.0

**4728 Version Upgrade \$145<sup>95</sup>**  
**Available 12/93**  
**Upgrade from:** Any previous version.

### PAGEMAKER 5.0

**10864 Version Upgrade \$145<sup>95</sup>**  
**Upgrade from:** Any previous version.  
**Expiration date:** None.

### PERSUASION 3.0

**15029 Version Upgrade \$145<sup>95</sup>**  
**Upgrade from:** Any previous version.  
**Expiration date:** None.

## FRAME TECHNOLOGY

**Proof of purchase:** Mail or fax us the first page of your user manual.  
**Expiration date:** None.

### FRAMEMAKER 4.0

**13129 Version Upgrade \$199<sup>95</sup>**  
**Upgrade from:** Any previous version.



## Here are the terms that set the standards.

### HOW WE DO IT.

- We accept VISA and MASTERCARD.
- No surcharge added to credit-card orders.
- We never charge your card until we ship.
- If we must ship a partial order, we never charge freight on the shipment(s) that complete the order (in the US).
- We don't charge sales tax in 49 out of 50 states. Sorry, Ohio residents, you need to add applicable tax.
- All US shipments are insured at no additional charge.
- APO/FPO orders are shipped 1st Class Mail.
- International orders: US \$100 minimum, add 2% surcharge and \$2.30 insurance. Manufacturer support and upgrade eligibility may be limited outside the USA. Some products are not available for export; call or fax for information.
- Upon receipt and approval, personal and company checks clear the same day for immediate shipment of your order.
- Corporate POs are accepted subject to approval. Please call for details about setting up a corporate account.
- The maximum COD order is \$1000. Cash or cashier's check accepted. COD orders require an additional \$4.50 charge.
- There's a 120-day-minimum limited warranty on all products. Longer warranties apply to many products as indicated after company names. Defective software is replaced immediately. Defective hardware is repaired or replaced at our discretion. All items offered for sale are, of course, subject to availability. Prices and promotions are subject to change without notice.
- We are not responsible for typographical errors.
- Our order lines are open continuously from 8:00 a.m. Monday until 5:00 p.m. Sunday Eastern Time. You can call our business offices at 603-446-7711 Monday through Friday 9:00 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. Eastern Time.

### HOW YOU GET IT.

#### Continental US:

- The total freight charge on any non-COD order placed with MacConnection is only \$3. Barring events beyond our control, all credit card orders (non-COD orders) phoned in weekdays by 3:15 a.m. Eastern Time will ship Airborne Express for delivery the next business day. Which means same-day delivery for orders placed between midnight and 3:15 a.m. Eastern Time. (Some orders may ship by UPS Ground for next-day delivery.) Saturday delivery available to many areas upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday through noon on Sunday for Monday delivery. (Some areas require an additional day delivery.)

#### Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands:

- Shipping to these areas may require additional time and charges. Please call 800-800-2222 for information.

#### All other areas:

- Please call 603-446-7711 or FAX 603-446-7791 for information.

#### CALL

**800-800-2222**

**603-446-7711**

#### FAX

**603-446-7791**



# Upgrades!

## ADVANCED SOFTWARE

Proof of purchase:  
No requirements.  
Expiration date: None.

### IN TOUCH 2.0

#### 8051 Competitive Upgrade \$35

Upgrade from: Any other PIM  
(Dynodex, AddressBook Plus,  
DayMaker, In Control, Fair Witness,  
Quickdex, Smart Alarms, etc.).

## CENTRAL POINT

Proof of purchase: Mail or fax us  
the first page of your user manual,  
or a photocopy of the original disk.  
Expiration date: None.

### MACTOOLS Deluxe 3.0

#### 11812 Competitive/Version Upgrade \$49<sup>95</sup>

Upgrade from: MacTools, NUM,  
SAM, SUM, Virex, 911 Utilities,  
Public Utilities, or Fastback.

## CLARIS

Proof of purchase: Mail or fax us the  
first page of your user manual.  
Expiration date: See below.

### CLARISWORKS 2.1

#### 11472 Version Upgrade \$69

Upgrade from: Any previous version.  
Expiration date: None.

#### 11471 Competitive Upgrade \$125

Upgrade from: Microsoft Works,  
GreatWorks, WordPerfect Works, or  
BeagleWorks.

Expiration date: 9/30/94.

### MACDRAW PRO 1.5

#### 4733 Version Upgrade \$95

Upgrade from: Any previous version.  
Expiration date: None.

#### 7505 Competitive Upgrade \$95

Upgrade from: Canvas, Cricket Draw,  
Illustrator, MacDraft, Dreams,  
FreeHand, or SuperPaint.  
Expiration date: 9/30/94.

### MACDRAW II 1.1

#### 7069 Version Upgrade \$59

Upgrade from: Any previous version.  
Expiration date: None.



### MACPAINT 2.0

#### 9586 Version Upgrade \$39

Upgrade from: Any previous version.  
Expiration date: None.

### MACPROJECT PRO 1.5

#### 2190 Version Upgrade \$149

Upgrade from: Any previous version.  
Expiration date: None.

#### 2189 Competitive Upgrade \$199

Upgrade from: AEC FastTrack  
Scheduler, Great Gantt!, Mainstay  
MacSchedule, Symmetry KeyPlan,  
MicroPlanner, Scitor Project  
Scheduler 4, or Microsoft Project.  
Expiration date: 9/30/94.

### RESOLVE 1.1

#### 3745 Competitive Upgrade \$95

Upgrade from: Excel, WingZ,  
Lotus 1-2-3, and others.  
Expiration date: 9/30/94.

## FWB SOFTWARE

Proof of purchase: Mail or fax us  
the first page of your user manual,  
or a photocopy of the original disk.  
Expiration date: While supplies  
last.

### HARD DISK TOOLKIT 1.1.1

#### 1489 Competitive Upgrade \$99

Upgrade from:  
Any Non-Apple formatting utility.

### MACWRITE PRO 1.5

#### 11475 Version Upgrade \$69

Upgrade from: Any previous version  
of MacWrite.

Expiration date: None.

#### 11474 Competitive Upgrade \$69

Upgrade from: Microsoft Word,  
WriteNow, WordPerfect, Nisus, or  
LetterPerfect.

Expiration date: 9/30/94.

### FILEMAKER PRO 2.2

#### 4752 Version Upgrade \$89

Upgrade from: Any previous version.  
Expiration date: None.

#### 2191 Competitive Upgrade \$109

Upgrade from: Omnis, Microsoft File,  
Record Holder Plus, FoxBase+,  
Double Helix, FileForce, 4th Dimension,  
dBASE Mac, Reflex Plus, Panorama,  
GreatWorks, or Microsoft Works.  
Expiration date: 9/30/94.

### CLARIS IMPACT

#### 15435 Competitive Upgrade \$145

Upgrade from: MacDraw II,  
ClarisWorks, MacFlow, MacSchedule,  
Cricket Graph, TopDown Flowchart,  
Canvas, Illustrator, IntelliDraw,  
Persuasion, FreeHand, CA Draw, or  
PowerPrint.

Expiration date: 9/30/94.



# MacConnection®

14 Mill Street, Marlow, NH 03456

CODE MG35423 CUST# 0000000  
LINDA BROOKS  
41 SAINT GERMAIN ST APT 6  
BOSTON MA 02115-3226

**ORDER US AROUND - TOLL FREE**  
**800-800-2222**

603-446-7711 FAX 603-446-7791

☐ I received more than one catalog. Enclosed is the mailing label for the extra(s). Please remove this name/address from your list. Thank you.

Your BILLING information: \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Phone# (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ Fax# (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_

Payment: ☐ MC ☐ VISA ☐ Check Enclosed

CC# \_\_\_\_\_

Exp. Date: \_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_ Issuing Bank: \_\_\_\_\_

Your SHIPPING information: \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Attention: \_\_\_\_\_

Type of Mac \_\_\_\_\_ Memory \_\_\_\_\_

Please sign here \_\_\_\_\_

Date of order \_\_\_\_\_

Item#	Page#	Manufacturer	Product	Qty	Price Each	TOTAL

Your order will be shipped overnight via Airborne Express except for destinations within the UPS 1 day zone which will go UPS ground shipping. **The standard shipping fee is \$3.00 per order.** This does not apply to orders shipped outside the Continental US or to APO and FPO addresses; for these orders, please call for shipping information. Checks must be drawn on a US bank in US dollars. Upon receipt and approval, personal and company checks now clear the day they are received for immediate shipment. Ohio residents add applicable sales tax.

Please make checks payable to MacConnection. Thank you for your order.

Subtotal	
Sales Tax (OH res.)	
Shipping	
<b>TOTAL</b>	

FOLD ➡

➡ FOLD



# Upgrades!



## MICROSOFT

**Proof of purchase:** Mail or fax us the first page of your user manual, or a photocopy of the original disk.  
**Expiration date:** None.

### EXCEL 4.0

**5237 Version Upgrade \$125**

**Upgrade from:**  
*Any previous version.*

### POWERPOINT 3.0

**8820 Version Upgrade \$125**

**Upgrade from:**  
*Any previous version.*

### PROJECT 3.0

**8608 Version Upgrade \$145**

**Upgrade from:**  
*Any previous version.*

### WORD 5.1

**1503 Version Upgrade \$125**

**Upgrade from:**  
*Any previous version.*

### WORKS 3.0

**8173 Version Upgrade \$79**

**Upgrade from:**  
*Any previous version.*

### FOXPRO 2.5

#### PROFESSIONAL EDITION

**15420 Version Upgrade \$289<sup>95</sup>**

**Upgrade from:** *Any previous version of FoxBASE and Mac.*

## SYMANTEC

**Proof of purchase:** Mail or fax us the first page of your user manual, or a photocopy of the original disk.  
**Expiration date:** None.

### ANTI-VIRUS FOR MAC 3.5 (SAM)

**10312 Version Upgrade \$24**

**Upgrade from:**  
*Any previous version.*

### THINK C 6.0

**7558 Version Upgrade \$89**

**Upgrade from:**  
*Any previous version.*

### THINK PASCAL 4.0

**7561 Version Upgrade \$69**

**Upgrade from:**  
*Any previous version.*

### THINK REFERENCE 2.0

**7560 Version Upgrade \$39**

**Upgrade from:**  
*Any previous version.*

## MACROMEDIA

**Proof of purchase:** Mail or fax us the first page of your user manual.  
**Expiration date:** See below.

### DIRECTOR 3.1.3

**12321 Version Upgrade \$369**  
*(full package upgrade)*

**Upgrade from:** *Director 2.0.*  
**Expiration date:** None.

**12320 Version Upgrade \$175**  
*(partial package upgrade)*

**Upgrade from:** *Director 3.0.*  
**Expiration date:** None.

## DeltaPoint

**Proof of purchase:**  
No Requirements.  
**Expiration date:** None.

### Deltagraph 3.0

**15819 Competitive  
Upgrade \$199<sup>95</sup>**

**Upgrade from:** *Excel, PowerPoint, Persuasion, Cricket Graph III, Cricket Presents, Kaledograph.*

## UPGRADING'S EASY.

1. Call 800-800-2222 to place your order. (Or use the attached order form.)
2. Mail or fax us your proof of purchase as indicated under the manufacturer's name.
3. Your order will be shipped overnight as soon as we receive proof of purchase.

**FAX NUMBER:  
603-446-7791**



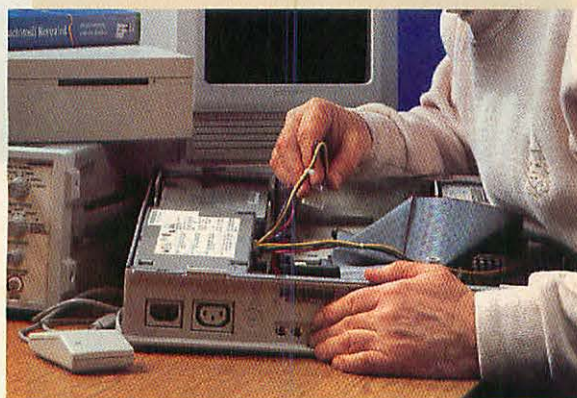
## Plug-in Video Power

Let Lapis Technologies turn your Macintosh into a video presentation tool! Simply plug your Mac into Lapis' **L-TV Portable** by Focus Enhancements, then plug the L-TV Portable into a TV set or VCR. With L-TV, it's a snap to record screen images from your Mac onto videotape or use a TV monitor as a presentation screen. You can simultaneously view images on a television and your Mac screen. Or use a TV in place of your computer monitor.

L-TV LC offers the same capabilities for LC-series Macs. **L-TV ProLC** adds S-Video compatibility for enhanced display quality. Choose the **L-TV ProNuBus** for NuBus Macs. L-TV is perfect for educators, sales and software trainers, and video and multimedia producers!

14947 L-TV Portable .....	<b>\$349<sup>95</sup></b>	14945 L-TV ProLC.....	<b>\$369<sup>95</sup></b>
14946 L-TV LC .....	<b>299.95</b>	14948 L-TV ProNuBus (7) .....	<b>449.95</b>

## We're Your Repair Connection, Too!



**We** are authorized to perform warranty repairs on the following:

- Epson printers
- Canon printers
- Okidata printers
- Iomega/Bernoulli removable drives
- MDS (SyQuest) removable drives
- MDS hard drives and CD-ROM drives
- Compaq laptop and desktop computers (tell your PC friends!)

**C**onsider the advantages offered by the MacConnection Service Center:

- Call us toll-free to arrange for repairs.
- Fast turnaround—repairs normally within 48 hours.
- We are factory-authorized, so your warranty is protected.
- We have a large stock of OEM parts.
- Overnight shipping is available.

### The MacConnection Service Center

Is your dot matrix playing dead? Your laser gone lame? Your hard drive gone soft? Your Bernoulli on the blink? Don't panic—the MacConnection Service Center is here to help.

We are an Authorized Repair Facility for many of the hardware items we sell (see accompanying list at left). If you bought it from MacConnection, and you have a problem within the warranty period, we're ready, willing, and able to provide the very best factory-authorized service together with the fastest response!

Our Service Center technicians are factory trained, use the latest diagnostic equipment, and have a vast selection of parts on-site. And all repairs are backed up with a 120-day warranty. Plus, you'll enjoy the same kind of responsive, friendly service for which MacConnection is famous.

### What about non-warranty repairs?

You didn't buy your hardware from MacConnection? And your warranty is up? The MacConnection Service Center is still the right choice. Our experienced Repair Technicians can help get you up and running at a very competitive cost. In fact, our hourly repair rate is well below the industry average.

Best of all, we give you the same "front burner" service we offer warranty customers. Most repairs are complete and on their way back to you within 48 hours! We service a wide range of hardware items...give us a call to see if we can help you.

When your hardware fails, give it to someone who won't fail you—the MacConnection Service Center. Keep our toll-free number handy!



**Call the MacConnection Service Center at 1-800-800-0015.**

Or send us a fax at 603-446-7982

Hours: Weekdays, 9 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. EST

**ORDER BY FAX: 603-446-7791**



# RASTEROPS

## THE ART & SCIENCE OF COLOR

### TRUE COLOR. TRUE SPEED.

#### Introducing Sweet 16!

"The best image quality of all the monitors we tested was that of the RasterOps Sweet 16. RasterOps' tech support and the monitor's plug and play convenience for Macintosh users make the Sweet 16 an excellent choice" (MacUser 2/94).

8392 Sweet 16 Color Monitor .....	<b>\$989<sup>95</sup></b>
3048 2020C Monitor (RasterOps' best-selling monitor) .....	1699.
11575 2075RO Monitor .....	2449.



PaintBoard Lightning

Build a perfectly matched display system with a RasterOps color NuBus display card: the affordable new 24-bit **PaintBoard Lightning** with proprietary hardware and software-based acceleration for increased productivity, or the super-fast 24-bit QuickTime-accelerated **PaintBoard**

**Turbo XL**. The new **PaintBoard 8Li** offers the fastest 8-bit performance available. And **PaintBoard Professional** is the fastest RasterOps board, offering third-generation QuickDraw and a 9-Bit DAC back (digital-to-analog conversion) for a crisper image and resolution up to 1152 x 870.

14750 PaintBoard Lightning 24-Bit Display Card .....	<b>\$849<sup>95</sup></b>
12909 PaintBoard Turbo XL 24-Bit Display Card .....	1199.
12908 PaintBoard 8Li 8-Bit Display Card .....	349.
15777 PaintBoard Professional .....	1849.

### FULL-SCREEN DIGITAL VIDEO FOR UNDER \$2000!

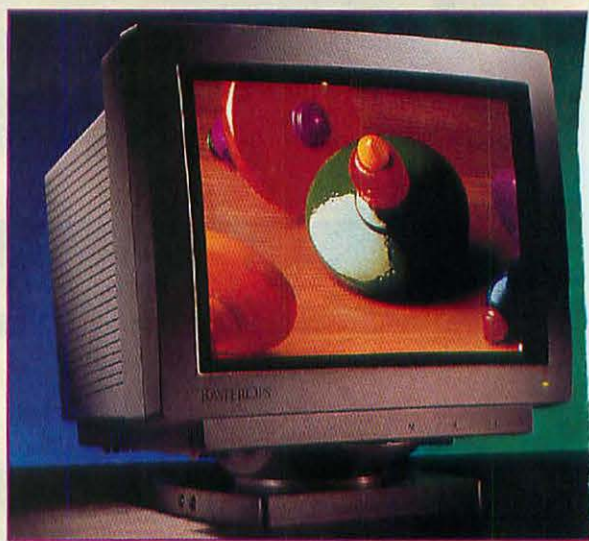
Your  
Credit Card  
isn't charged  
'til we ship!



Now, RasterOps affordably turns your Macintosh and 13" display into a video editing workstation with full-size, 30 frame/second QuickTime movies for multimedia production. A 1993 MacUser Eddy Finalist, **MoviePak Presenter** matches up a 24STV Video/Display Card with a MoviePak daughtercard to deliver 24-bit graphics, live video display and capture, and real-time JPEG compression for video post-production, interactive multimedia, and a host of other applications. Also available separately, the 24STV includes a frame-grabbing application that can capture a single frame or a sequence of frames.

14749 MoviePak Presenter (includes coupon for free VideoShop) .....	<b>\$1499</b>
15775 24STV (7") .....	799.95
3178 MoviePak2 Pro Suite NTSC (with Adobe Premiere 3.0) .....	3499.

# SCREEN GEMS! ★



"The best image quality of all  
the monitors we tested."

★★★★ (MacUser, 2/94)

## THE DUOMATES ARE HERE!



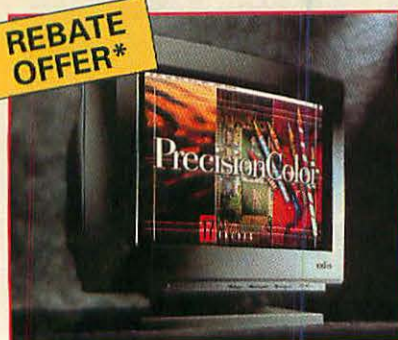
DuoMate gives your Duo workstation capabilities. You'll be able to attach almost any kind of Mac connection (except us, of course) to its wide range of ports. The DuoMate 16sc supports even standard SCSI and a variety of bit depths up to 16-bit-per-pixel for more colors on external displays. DuoMate is the only dock to provide full support for color monitors up to 21". And only DuoMate provides a safe-docking ledge, eliminating docking fall-offs and positioning your keyboard for the best wrist angle. 1993 Macworld Expo Show Pick.

7352 DuoMate 8 Docking Station .....	<b>\$359<sup>95</sup></b>
7353 DuoMate 16sc Docking Station with standard SCSI port .....	549.95

CALL TO ORDER: 800-800-2222



**REBATE  
OFFER\***



### PrecisionColor Display/17

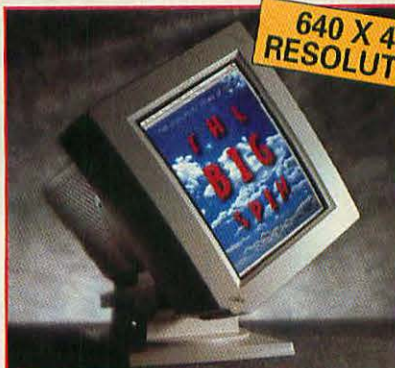
Radius' newest Trinitron monitor offers a microprocessor-controlled AT tube with Radius' 'on-the-fly' resolution switching. This is the graphics professional's choice for optimal color accuracy and focus. Works with on-board video and is Energy Star compliant.

- 15717 PrecisionColor Display/17 ..... **\$1299**  
 15715 PrecisionColor Display/20V 1999.  
 12274 Intellicolor Display/20..... 2799.

\*See box below for rebate offer details.

# radius™

**640 X 480  
RESOLUTION**

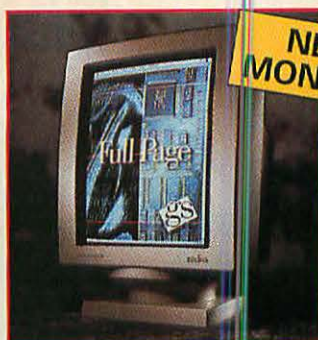


### PrecisionColor Pivot

Offering 640x480 resolution, the **Pivot** is a versatile full-page display in a compact case. Utilize the landscape mode for full-page spreadsheet calculations or the portrait mode for no-scrolling word processing. Works with most on-board video Macs.

- 1738 PrecisionColor Pivot.. **\$879<sup>95</sup>**

**NEW  
MONITOR**



### Monochrome Solutions!

Radius' newest 15" portrait monochrome, the **Full-Page/GS** is an Energy Star-compliant "night and day" display. It offers up to 256 shades of gray with on-board Mac video. With Radius' **PrecisionColor 8xJ**, non-on-board Macs can drive this new monitor. The **Two-Page Display/GS** family offers enlarged space and the reliability for which Radius is famous.

- 15716 Radius Full-Page/GS **\$529<sup>95</sup>**  
 14596 Two-Page Display 20" GS. 889.95  
 14598 Two-Page Display 21" GS... 1049.  
 2774 PrecisionColor 8xJ Card ... 499.95

**NO ADDITIONAL  
COST TO YOU!  
GUARANTEED ON-SITE  
OVERNIGHT EXCHANGE  
POLICY!**

**1 YEAR ON MONITORS!  
LIFETIME ON ALL  
ON-BOARD PRODUCTS!**

### Give Photoshop a Boost with Radius PhotoBooster!

**Unparalleled Aldus Photoshop Acceleration for the Macintosh!**  
 Accelerate your Photoshop work procedures to over 10 times the speed of a Quadra 950! Perform production color separations, filters, image resizings, and rotations in a fraction of the time required without acceleration. This board will pay for itself in no time. Simple to use, the **PhotoBooster** is a plug-and-play solution!

- 14597 Radius PhotoBooster ..... **\$799<sup>95</sup>**

### Buy a Radius PrecisionColor Card, Receive a Rebate up to \$100!...

Accelerated graphics performance for color and monochrome displays! Buy a Radius interface card and get a rebate:

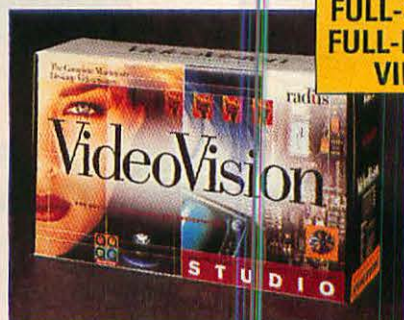
- 3419 PrecisionColor Pro 24XP (after \$50 manufacturer's rebate) .... **\$449**  
 2294 PrecisionColor 24X (after \$75 manufacturer's rebate)..... 920.  
 12481 PrecisionColor Pro 24X (after \$100 manufacturer's rebate)..... 1349.

### ...Add a Radius Monitor and Receive an Additional \$100 Rebate!

- 15717 PrecisionColor Display/17 (after \$100 manufacturer's rebate) **\$1199**  
 15715 PrecisionColor Display/20V (after \$100 manufacturer's rebate) ..... 1799.  
 12274 Intellicolor Display/20 (after \$100 manufacturer's rebate)..... 2699.

**RADIUS  
WORRY-FREE  
WARRANTY**

**CREATE  
FULL-SCREEN  
FULL-MOTION  
VIDEO!**



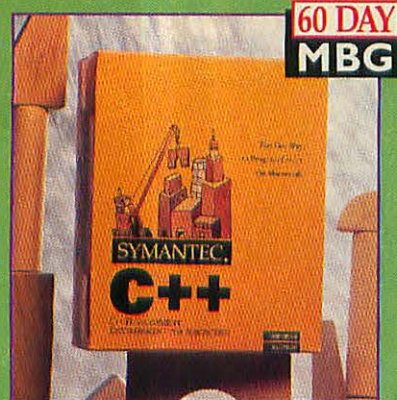
### VideoVision Studio

**VideoVision Studio** allows your Macintosh to create full-screen, full-motion, 60-field-per-second digital video. Unparalleled performance includes hardware-accelerated JPEG compression and revolutionary external 'breakout box' with 15 different connectors. Designed to grow with you, VideoVision Studio saves you thousands on complete video production products.

- 1801 VideoVision Studio.. **\$3399**  
 1749 VideoVision Studio Upgrade 1599.

**ORDER BY FAX: 603-446-7791**





## Create Better Code in Less Time

The object-oriented approach of Symantec C++ for Macintosh's development environment lets you develop code that is extensible, reliable, and maintainable. It includes *THINK C 6.0*. Symantec C++ features object-oriented development tools within a completely integrated environment. The fast C++ compiler eliminates frustrating delays. It has a global optimizer for superior code generation, and supports processors from the 68000 on up (requires 4-8MB RAM). The incremental linker, THINK Class Library, integrated graphical class browser, and automatic project manager give Symantec C++ one of the fastest turnaround times.

Symantec C++ supports multiple editors and translators. The built-in SourceServer supports team programming by providing a source-code control system. The smart linker removes unneeded code to reduce program size. Collapsible, named, and movable segments in the project window make it easy to work with large projects.

11727 Symantec C++ 6.0 for Mac.....

**\$339**



### Masterful Programming Tools

**Object Master** from ACI US is an integrated programming environment that lets you manage, edit, and navigate through source code faster and easier. Its powerful editor windows help you reduce development time.

15403 Object Master for THINK C/C++ ..... **\$194<sup>95</sup>**  
15405 Object Master Universal..... 289.95



**30 DAY MBG**

### Reach Inside Any Mac File!

This new version of **CanOpener** from Abbott Systems is a true universal file opener that lets you peek inside any Mac file, then copy any text or pictures in it. CanOpener even lets you recover text from damaged files! "A must-have utility" according to *MacUser* (4/92).

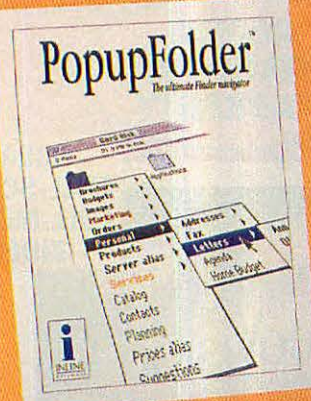
5236 CanOpener 2.5 ..... **\$59**

### Speed Up Your Hard Drive



"The best all-around optimizer!" says *Macworld* (3/94) of **DiskExpress II** from Alsoft. Patented technology keeps your hard disk running at its absolute fastest. Does more than other optimizers. No floppy boot disk required, set it and forget it convenience, disk error detection, and more. 30 day MBG.

**MacUser** 9807 DiskExpress II.. **\$45**  
★★★★★ 9808 Master Juggler ..... 25.



## HOT, NEW UTILITY!

**Includes Stuffit Space Saver**

**30 DAY MBG**

### Manage Files Faster

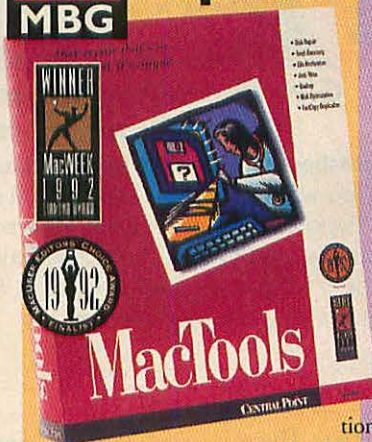
Tired of clicking on folder after folder to find the file you need? **PopupFolder** from Inline Software lets you easily navigate through your hard disk by hierarchically displaying the contents of all folders and volumes of the Finder. **PopupFolder** also works within your applications for instant file access. To save a file, simply drag it to the appropriate folder! And if you have folders or folder aliases in the Apple menu, **PopupFolder** lets you instantly view and access their subfolders—up to five levels deep!

**Redux Deluxe 2.5** is the new version of the popular Mac backup program. It offers new time-saving features, including the ability to create a "QuickBackup" document which, when opened, begins a predetermined backup session. **Redux Deluxe** comes bundled with **Stuffit** file compression utility from Aladdin Systems.

15849 PopupFolder ..... **\$34<sup>95</sup>**  
1740 Redux Deluxe 2.5..... 49.95

**30 DAY MBG**

## Top-Rated Disk Utility



Move up to **MacTools 3.0** from a previous version or a competing product, including: **NUM, SAM, SUM, Virex, 911 Utilities, Public Utilities, or FastBack!**

A 1993 *MacUser* Eddy Award Finalist. "The latest version of this popular utility package hammers the competition and makes file recovery a snap."—*MacUser* (3/94).

Ever empty the trash prematurely? Before you tear your hair out, get **MacTools**. Let **TrashBack** snap back your files in one step. **AutoCheck** will scan hard drives for corruption, in the background, and automatically alert you to any problems. **Optimizer** speeds hard disk data access. **Anti-Virus** guards against both known and unknown viruses, even scanning compressed files. And **DiskFix** rapidly finds and fixes problems. So relax, and let the award-winning **MacTools** bail you out of your data emergencies! Take advantage of the special upgrade offer, available to owners of previous versions of **MacTools** or users of **NUM, SAM, SUM, Virex, 911 Utilities, Public Utilities, or FastBack**.

5041 MacTools 3.0 (1993 *MacUser* Eddy Finalist) **\$85<sup>95</sup>**  
11812 MacTools 3.0 Competitive Upgrade..... 49.95



**NEW!**  
**PRODUCT**

## Keep Your Mac Healthy...

Apple Personal Diagnostics helps keep your Macintosh trouble-free by checking and reporting on the well-being of your computer's logic board, disk drives, display and system software. It even lets you check for damaged system files and repairs minor hard disk directory damage. Customized diagnostic reports provide information on your system configuration, such as system extension files and duplicate System folders. The Automated Diagnostics feature constantly monitors your computer and alerts you before problems arise. Benchmark tests compare your system's performance against Apple benchmarks for your model. If there is a problem, the comprehensive user guide is filled with easy-to-follow troubleshooting tips. Use the diagnostic software developed by the developers of the Mac!

1319 Apple Personal Diagnostics.....

**\$99.**

## ...and Use it with PCs!

Do you use your PowerBook in conjunction with DOS computers? **PowerBook/DOS Companion** gives you four software products to ease the transition. Use *Macintosh PC Exchange* to work with 3.5-inch MS-DOS or Windows floppies as if they were Mac disks. *MacLinkPlus/PC Connector* lets you swap and convert files between platforms. Rely on *PowerPrint* and its included cable when you need to print from your Mac to DOS printers. Use the *MacVGA* adapter to link your PowerBook to a wide array of VGA and SVGA monitors.

15843 PowerBook/DOS Companion.....

**\$209<sup>95</sup>****60 DAY**  
**MBG**

## Protect Your Data and Your Mac!

The Norton Utilities for Macintosh 2.0 is among the world's best-selling, most widely used data protection software. It has helped millions of desperate users recover data even when all else failed. It includes a collection of programs that prevent, undo, or repair virtually every cause of data loss. Its graphical user interface is so simple that even a novice can protect data in minutes. Why trust your data to anything less? Symantec's "Norton Utilities for Macintosh provides an invaluable safety net for your data—no serious hard-drive user should be without it" (*MacUser* 9/92).

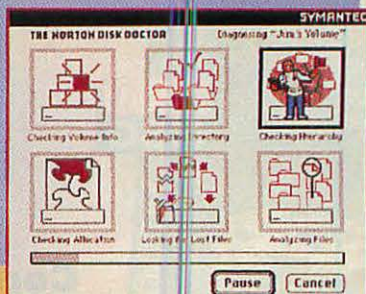
6748 The Norton Utilities for Mac 2.0.....

**\$95.****MacUser**  
★★★★★

SYMANTEC



#2273  
**SAM & Norton Utilities Bundle**  
**\$134<sup>95</sup>\***  
(\*after \$25 mfr. rebate, exp. 4/30/94)



Lost a file? Hard drive problems? Count on the Norton Utilities for Mac for a full recovery.

Symantec AntiVirus for Macintosh is one of the highest-rated and best-selling virus protection programs in the world. SAM offers state-of-the-art virus protection, detection, and repair that's easy to use. SAM protects against all known and unknown viruses, and offers protection so advanced, it can even detect a virus in a compressed file. So simple that even a novice can be protected in minutes. Best of all, buy SAM now and you'll receive Symantec *AutoDoubler*—the fast, advanced disk-doubling program—FREE (while supplies last). Don't miss out on this fantastic offer!

15817 Symantec AntiVirus for Mac 3.5

with FREE AutoDoubler.....

while supplies last

**\$65.****MacUser**  
★★★★★

NEW

**SAM**  
Symantec AntiVirus for Macintosh

The Highest-Rated and Best-Selling Macintosh Virus Protection Program in the World

**FREE**  
**AutoDoubler**  
with SAM**ORDER BY FAX: 603-446-7791**



## Get More out of Your Mac

Need more memory to run applications? The new **RAM Doubler** from Connectix Corporation doubles your Mac's memory with a simple mouse click! This fantastic, new system extension crams twice as much data in the same amount of RAM. That means you can run larger programs or open more applications at once. It's easy to install and use, and it's compatible with all applications. Getting the RAM you need has never been so easy and affordable!

14789 RAM Doubler 1.1 ..... **\$55.**

Get more from your PowerBook with **CPU**, **Connectix PowerBook Utilities**. Stretch your battery life, secure your data, preserve your screen, coordinate file versions between your PowerBook and desktop Mac, and more. **CDU**, **Connectix Desktop Utilities**, is a collection of 16 essential utilities for your desktop Mac.

Conserve power, extend your screen life, simplify and automate tasks, and protect your data. **On The Road** lets you defer your PowerBook printing. Go ahead and "print" documents when you're not connected to a printer. On the Road automatically remembers to send your documents to the printer when you reconnect.

8441 CPU 2.0 ..... **\$55.**  
4456 CDU 1.0 ..... 55.  
9576 On The Road 1.1 ..... 59.95

**30 DAY  
MBG**

**LATEST VERSIONS ONLY!**

**3 Best Selling Utilities**  
AutoDoubler  
DiskDoubler  
CopyDoubler  
All At One  
Great Low Price

## Super Compression, Super Value!

Double your Mac's performance three different ways. With Symantec **SuperDoubler**, you get three best-selling utilities at one great, low price. **AutoDoubler** gives you the disk space you need, automatically. It's completely invisible and safe and it won't slow you down, because it compresses your files during idle time. Turn it on and off at will and exclude any file from compression. **DiskDoubler** gives you manual control over compression, ideal for saving large files to more than one disk. Archive feature lets you combine several files in one compressed file; compression options let you decide how tightly to compress files. **CopyDoubler** supercharges your Finder by automatically speeding copy and deletion operations. It even lets you compress files while you are making copies!

14244 SuperDoubler 1.0 ..... **\$79.95**  
5725 DiskLock ..... 125.  
3955 Suitcase ..... 53.

**30 DAY  
MBG**

**New SpeedScan  
Means No Waiting!**

## Kill Viruses 56 Times Faster with Virex 5.0

Datawatch's **Virex 5.0** with SpeedScan delivers virus protection up to 56 times faster than most products. This performance advantage eliminates the time competitive products waste every time you insert a disk, run a program or scan your drive. Virex protects against every known virus and Trojan Horse and unknown viruses as well. When new viruses attack, Datawatch delivers immediate updates for continuous protection. Virex has been optimized for superior compatibility.

4803 Virex 5.0 ..... **\$64.95**  
10310 Virex 5.0 (10-Pack) ..... 429.95  
2462 Citadel with Shredder ..... 64.95  
11490 ScreenLink Twin Pack ..... 64.95  
11497 ScreenLink Zone Pack ..... 189.95  
11486 SuperSet Utilities ..... 94.95

**CALL TO ORDER: 800-800-2222**



# APPLE TOOLS TO DO ALL THAT YOU CAN DO.

## Put Your Mind At Ease.



With At Ease, choosing the right file is easy—and worry-free—for Mac novices.

Let children or novices use your Mac with the program that gets them up and running in record time AND makes sure they leave your computer exactly the way they found it. At Ease is a super-friendly front-end extension to System 7 that offers single-mouseclick access to any application or document with large, colorful buttons and presents a much simplified control panel. Users can get at all the apps and documents they should be using, but can't get to—or accidentally damage—files they shouldn't. Password protection for the Finder, System Folder, and Control Panel, too.

1206 At Ease ..... \$45<sup>95</sup>

## Leap Platforms in a single bound!



Macintosh PC Exchange breaks down the barriers between Macs and PCs running DOS or Windows. Just put a PC disk into your SuperDrive (or compatible 3.5" or 5.25" floppy) and Macintosh PC Exchange does the rest. DOS/Windows files appear on screen as folders and documents—ready for file management or to import into your Mac apps.

7073 Macintosh PC Exchange.....

\$59<sup>95</sup>

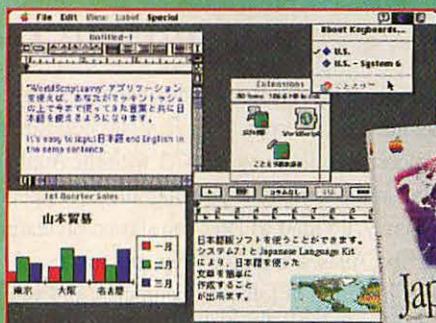
## Keep in Sync and Improve PowerBook Productivity.



If you use both a PowerBook and a desktop Mac, you know how hard it can be to remember which one has the most recent version of your work. With the new PowerBook File Assistant, any files you select will be synchronized automatically on your PowerBook and desktop Mac, so the most up-to-date version is always available. All you do is set up a link between two files or folders. PowerBook Assistant does the rest. PowerBook File Assistant also includes a toolbox of extra utilities to increase battery life and productivity.

12883 PowerBook File Assistant ..... \$59<sup>95</sup>

## Show Some Real Character.



Integrate Japanese and Chinese characters into virtually any document!

If you're a native speaker, do business in Japan or China, study Japanese or Chinese, or simply need to create, edit, or print documents with those characters, you'll find the operating-system-level support and unified platform of Apple's WorldScript technology indispensable. Created for multilingual documents, the Chinese and Japanese Language Kits let you mix Chinese or Japanese characters with other languages. Create applications for world-wide markets! Bilingual documentation, too.

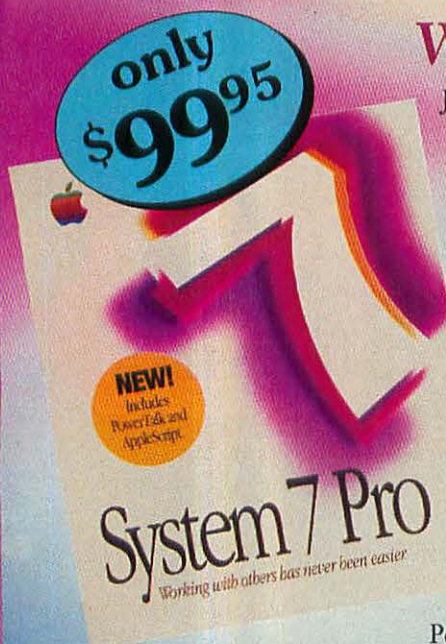
9928 Chinese Language Kit..... \$189<sup>95</sup>  
12654 Japanese Language Kit..... 189.95

ORDER BY FAX: 603-446-7791



# APPLE EMPOWERS YOUR SYSTEM.

## With the Power of System 7 and More.



Join the big leagues of power computing with **System 7 Pro**. It starts with everything found in System 7.1 (see below) and adds on a powerful trio of extensions: **PowerTalk**, **AppleScript**, and **QuickTime**. They'll let you perform at a higher level and take advantage of the many applications that incorporate their automating, communicating, and animating prowess.

**AppleScript** is "...an excellent way to create custom systems that integrate multiple separate applications" (*MacUser* 12/93). It lets you automate routine tasks, compile scripts, and create custom applications for yourself and your colleagues and execute them with the click of a button. Most importantly AppleScript will let you use the scripting automation power built in to the latest versions of most power applications including *Excel*, *QuarkXPress*, and *StuffIt Deluxe*.

**PowerTalk** lets you send/receive voice mail and faxes (with third-party software) and create personal catalogs with information cards to send instant messages to the people you collaborate with most. Included *DigiSign* software lets you attach a digital signature to prove to the recipient that you really sent the message. Take your PowerTalk personal catalog and DigiSign on the road and read/reply to mail wherever you are.

PowerTalk will automatically send your messages whenever you re-connect to a network.

**QuickTime** combines video, sound, and animation to bring your letters, reports, spreadsheets, and presentations to life. Play QuickTime movies just like videos—with play, pause, fast-forward, and rewind—even advance frame by frame.

13047 System 7 Pro .....	<b>\$99<sup>95</sup></b>
12881 System 7 Pro MultiPack (10 User) .....	749.

**\$99<sup>95</sup>**  
749.

**FREE VIDEO!**  
WITH  
SYSTEM 7.1



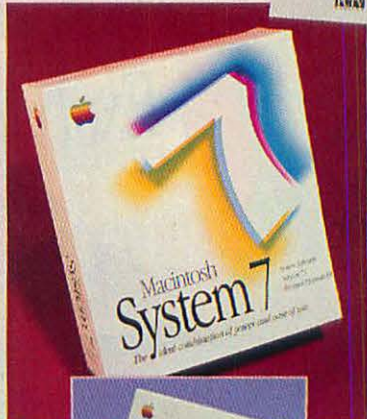
## Or the Power to Upgrade from Sixes (and 7.0).

**System 7.1** gives you hundreds of new features and benefits at a very affordable price. For a limited time, you can get a FREE copy of *At Ease* (see opposite page for details). Or take advantage of our special bundle of System 7.1 with the Apple Font Pack to upgrade your type collection at the same time you upgrade your operating system.

Our FREE MacTV System 7.1 Video will get you started on features like file sharing, Publish and Subscribe, Aliases, Balloon Help, and more:

- A new Finder for easier handling of folders, documents, and applications.
- Fully integrated file sharing for simpler exchange of files over any AppleTalk network.
- Vastly improved multitasking—print, search, and calculate at the same time!
- Built-in TrueType font technology for perfectly rendered scalable type on screen or paper.
- A new Font Folder that lets you keep *all your fonts* (TrueType, Type 1, and bitmapped) in a single location.

1074 System 7.1 Personal Update Kit w/FREE At Ease 1.1 and MacTV video! .....	<b>\$59<sup>95</sup></b>
12705 System 7.1 Retail Update Kit (from System 7.0) .....	34.
10478 System 7.1 Retail Update Kit & Apple Font Pack Bundle (from System 7.0) .....	62.
3413 System 7.1 MultiPack Update Kit .....	349.



**CALL TO ORDER: 800-800-2222**





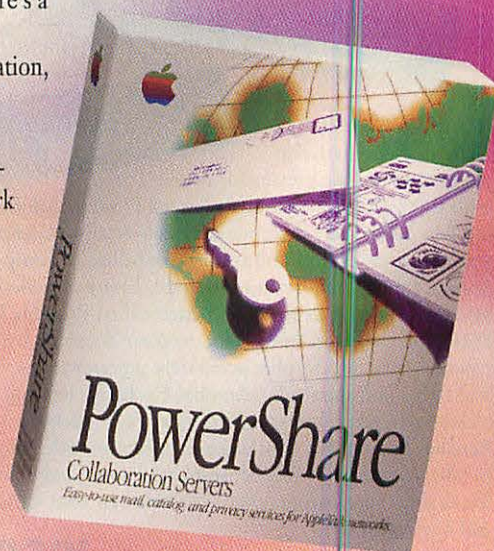
# APPLE EMPOWERS YOU.

## With the Power to Collaborate with Others.

Communicating information is the whole idea behind networking—and now there's a new way to get the most from your AppleTalk network. Apple PowerShare Collaboration Servers provide innovative new E-mail, catalog, network authentication, and privacy services for PowerTalk users on an AppleTalk network.

Use PowerShare to consolidate administration of shared catalog information. Even your most sensitive information stays secure because PowerShare automatically authenticates all PowerTalk users on the network and encrypts their network traffic for maximum privacy. By acting as a store-and-forward system for PowerTalk messages, PowerShare eliminates the need for both sender and receiver to be online simultaneously—so you can communicate when it's convenient and not worry about someone else getting the message. Take advantage of a wide range of collaborative applications with PowerShare, such as sophisticated scheduling, project management, and business forms routing.

The fact is, PowerShare is one of the best ways yet to get the most efficiency and productivity out of System 7 Pro!



15844 PowerShare.....

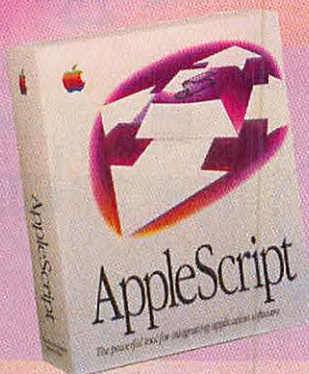
**\$769**

## The Power to Customize Your Mac.

AppleScript allows you to integrate the functionality of third-party applications to better meet your needs, streamline your work, or develop custom solutions. The programming power of AppleScript will radically change the way you do business on the Macintosh. The included FaceSpan interface builder allows you to create custom applications based entirely on AppleScript.

14538 AppleScript.....

**\$144<sup>95</sup>**



## The Power to Create Your Own Solutions.

Looking to create your own custom software solutions? HyperCard 2.2 lets you develop powerful stand-alone business solutions, education courseware, interactive multimedia presentations, and more—all with incredible ease.

HyperCard has powerful development features, yet it works like a deck of cards, making it easy to create customized applications. It has ready-made buttons, fields, templates, scripts, tools and example stacks that get you started in no time.

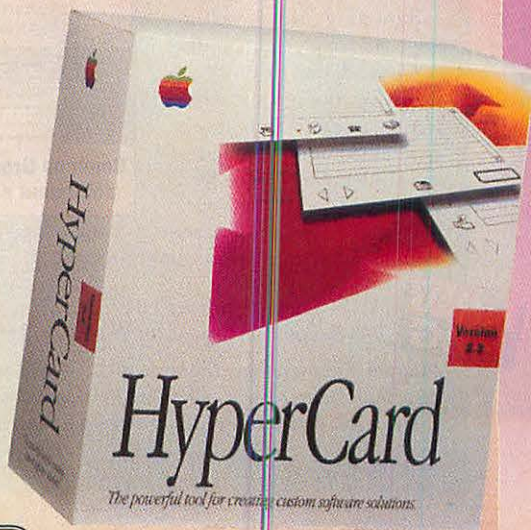
You can even add color! Import and resize color PICT images, and apply 24-bit color to buttons, fields, backgrounds, and cards using the included Color Tools.

Using HyperCard's support for AppleScript, you can automate repetitive tasks, launch, control and exchange data with off-the-shelf scriptable applications. With HyperCard, you can easily create double clickable applications—custom solutions you can distribute without royalty fees! Supports WorldScript and QuickTime.

Create powerful applications quickly with HyperCard! Includes ADDmotion II, Color Multimedia solution for HyperCard.

14539 HyperCard 2.2.....

**\$106<sup>95</sup>**



ORDER BY FAX: 603-446-7791



## Break the Platform Barrier!

FOR LARGE  
AND SMALL  
WORKGROUPS

Acrobat Distiller lets Windows and Mac users translate PostScript files into PDF files for distribution.

- 12722 Adobe Acrobat Personal Distiller..... **\$449<sup>95</sup>**  
12723 Adobe Acrobat Network Distiller..... **1599.95**

REDUCE  
PAPER  
FLOW!

Acrobat Reader lets RECEIVERS view, navigate, and print PDF files.

- 6665 Adobe Acrobat Reader (1 Mac user)

Share documents across platforms with the greatest of ease with this 1993 *MacUser* Eddy Award Finalist! **Adobe Acrobat** lets you easily share documents electronically—complete with text, graphics, photos and color—regardless of computer operating system, fonts or application software. Enjoy true electronic publishing with Adobe's new file format called Portable Document Format (PDF) files. Even if the receiver doesn't have the same typeface resident, Acrobat accurately represents size, boldness, and style—automatically. Acrobat Exchange lets you create, view, collate, navigate, annotate, and print PDF documents. The **Adobe Acrobat Starter Kit** contains everything a workgroup of 10 needs to take advantage of Adobe Acrobat's power and convenience. Break down the barriers that exist between your various computers and applications!

- 12724 Adobe Acrobat Starter Kit..... **\$669<sup>95</sup>**  
12732 Adobe Acrobat Exchange (1 Mac user).... **129.95**

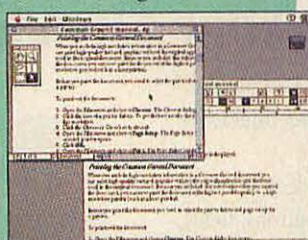
OVERNIGHT SHIPPING **\$3**

NOW AVAILABLE FOR WINDOWS

## Share Documents Electronically

View and print documents on any PC or Mac! **Common Ground** from No Hands Software transforms documents into DigitalPaper that can be viewed and printed by any Mac or Windows user regardless of

application, font, or platform. Create an identical document that you can distribute to anyone. Save paper and printing costs, as well as time and color costs: produce comps and send them for review by modem or diskette. Recipients don't even need a copy of Common Ground—the Mini-Viewer can be freely distributed and makes your document self-launching. Security features keep out unwanted viewers and restrict printing and copying.



Common Ground displays any document as Digital Paper!

**\$99.**

- 11194 Common Ground 1.0 ..... **\$99.**  
14840 Common Ground for Windows (3.5" only).... **95.95**

**Magnet** automates any file-related task—backup, network distribution, modem transfers, and modem synchronization. A few clicks will save you thousands of keystrokes later.

**\$49.**

- 11195 Magnet 1.0.....

## Network Safety Net

The best way to protect network data is to back it up. And **Retrospect Remote** from Dantz Development makes backing up multiple computers a breeze. This 1993 Eddy Award Winner offers centralized network backup control, plus easy, intuitive clock and calendar scheduling for automatic, unattended workgroup backups. It gives you powerful archiving capabilities and supports data encryption, password protection, and optional compression. It even gives you a "snapshot" of each computer's most recent data state. Retrospect Remote has built-in support for up to 10 computers and is compatible with all tape, optical, and cartridge drives.

**DiskFit Pro** offers individual users fast and efficient data backup to removable disks, plus automatic, unattended backup to a network server.

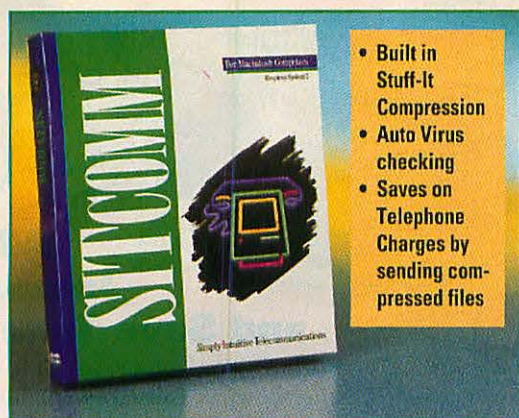
- 7945 Retrospect Remote (1993 Eddy winner!).... **\$259.**  
5255 Retrospect..... **145.**  
3393 DiskFit Pro..... **72.** 9115 DiskFit Direct..... **29.95**

CALL TO ORDER: **800-800-2222**



## Easier Communications, Increased Disk Space

**30 DAY  
MBG**



- Built in Stuff-It Compression
- Auto Virus checking
- Saves on Telephone Charges by sending compressed files

Join the world of simply intuitive telecommunications. Aladdin's **SITcomm**, a 1993 *MacUser* Eddy Finalist, is designed to make telecommunicating easier. With an intuitive easy-to-learn graphical interface, it offers all the popular protocols, letting you communicate with virtually any other computer. Easily connect to local bulletin board services (BBS), read electronic mail, access libraries of files you can download, post public messages, and retrieve up-to-the-minute information on stock quotes, today's news, and airline ticketing. SITcomm comes with automated logons, an address book, notepad, built-in file compression and expansion, foreign file translators, full scripting capability and automatically runs your virus checking software. And SITcomm includes valuable time-saving features that will save you online and telephone charges.

**\$67<sup>95</sup>**

14070 SITcomm (1993 Eddy Finalist).....

**StuffIt Deluxe** lets you double your disk space, and save time and money when sending files over network/modem lines and backing up files. This complete solution has an archiving application and a SpaceSaver control panel. The **StuffIt SpaceSaver** portion of StuffIt Deluxe compresses your file, folders, and disks automatically or on demand at speeds that are among the industry's fastest.

6740 StuffIt Deluxe 3.06 ..... **\$69.**  
7410 StuffIt SpaceSaver 1.06 ..... 34.95

**Purchase Orders  
Welcome**  
Corporate, Government,  
Educational



**MacWEEK**

**30 DAY  
MBG**

- QUICKLY SEARCH**
- ✓ CD-ROM
  - ✓ File Servers
  - ✓ Hard Disk
  - ✓ Floppies

### Find those Lost Files Fast!

Where did you save that file? And what did you call it, anyway? Never again will you rear your

hair out searching for an elusive file

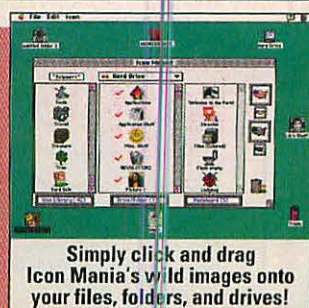
when you have **Retrieve It!** from Claris Clear Choice. This powerful, easy-to-use utility quickly searches any volume—floppies, hard drives, file servers, and CD-ROMs—to locate misplaced, lost, or hidden files. Don't remember what you named a file? **Retrieve It!** has the power to search inside files for key words or phrases you designate. And once you find a file, you can open it immediately without leaving **Retrieve It!** You can even view a text-only version of a found file, then select and copy text for use in other documents—without launching the application in which the file was created! Best of all, **Retrieve It!** is lightning fast; it searches across your entire system in just seconds. **Retrieve It!** also runs in the background for large network searches. Awarded 4 Diamonds by *MacWEEK* (6/93).

**\$29<sup>95</sup>**

11205 Retrieve It! 1.1v1.....



**NEW!  
PRODUCT**



Simply click and drag  
**Icon Mania's** wild images onto  
your files, folders, and drives!

### Give Your Icons a Facelift

Give every icon a colorful personality with **Icon Mania!** from Dubl-Click Software. It lets you instantly replace those boring folders, drives, diskettes, or any other icon on your screen with extraordinary alternatives. Customize your folders with application logos. Or put a picture icon on a folder to tell you what's inside just by looking. The fact is, **Icon Mania!** isn't just a load of fun, but a great way to organize your Mac desktop for greater convenience and productivity!

**Icon Mania!** includes a huge library of icon images—everything from the Mona Lisa and a Tyrannosaurus to a donkey and a doughnut. You can also create custom folder icons without any drawing whatsoever. For your graphics files, create thumbnail preview icons with your artwork. Or merely touch up existing icons with the powerful icon editor. Let your icons speak out with **Icon Mania!**

**\$43<sup>95</sup>**

15101 Icon Mania! .....

7974 ClickChange ..... 54.  
6653 MenuFonts ..... 44.

**ORDER BY FAX: 603-446-7791**



**CD-ROM Toolkit**  
Supercharge CD-ROM Performance  
1,000% or More!

**Hard Disk Toolkit**  
Personal Edition  
Improve performance and make  
any drive System 7 compatible.

**Get both for only \$59**

**MacUser**  
★★★★★

**MacUser**  
★★★★★

**Now SCSI  
Manager 4.3  
Compatible**

## Tune Your Drives for Peak Performance

Supercharge CD-ROM performance and save almost \$40 when you get **CD-ROM Toolkit** bundled with **Hard Disk Toolkit Personal Edition** from FWB. **CD-ROM Toolkit** (4 Mice) works transparently to speed CD access by caching information from disc to your hard drive and RAM. Includes a high performance CD-ROM driver that supports every popular CD drive and format including Kodak's PhotoCD.

**Hard Disk Toolkit Personal Edition** is the entry level version of FWB's award-winning set of utilities that formats, partitions, password protects, and tests any fixed, removable, or optical drive. Or get the original **Hard Disk Toolkit** (4½ Mice) loaded with powerful professional features including comprehensive diagnostics, precise benchmarking, microcode control, and configurable driver.

5268	Hard Disk Toolkit Personal Edition	
	CD-ROM Toolkit Bundle.....	<b>\$59</b>
10198	CD-ROM Toolkit.....	49.
7929	Hard Disk Toolkit Personal Edition 1.5.....	49.
2999	Hard Disk Toolkit 1.5... 125.	1489 Comp. Upgrd... 99.

**60 DAY  
MBG**

"Incredibly useful,  
money saving utility."  
(Macworld 12/93)

**DO NOT COPY**

**WORKING WATERMARKER**

**TONER TUNER**

**SAVE 50% on toner costs**

**Add Impact and Save Toner!**

Use half the toner and make twice the impression with Working Software's **Toner Tuner/Working Watermarker Bundle**. Save 50% on toner and ink use with **Toner Tuner**, the printer utility that lets you control the darkness of everything you print. Set the shade you want — get more characters out of your toner cartridges and save money.

Want to add impact? Add your own watermarks to anything you print with **Working Watermarker**. Place any EPS or PICT graphic "behind" your document to create an eye-catching page. Use one of the program's pre-designed watermarks!

**Toner Tuner** and **Working Watermarker** are compatible with ink or laser printers, both PostScript and non-PostScript. Both were named one of the 15 best utilities for the Mac (Macworld 4/94).

12692	Toner Tuner.....	<b>\$19<sup>95</sup></b>
8252	Working Watermarker.....	29.95
8790	Toner Tuner/Working Watermarker Bundle.....	39.95

**#14322**

**#8417**

**Need to Store It? Hammer It!**

Need a high-performance portable drive? The **FWB Hammer PE340FMF** has a 340MB capacity, 256K RAM cache, and average access time of 12ms. The **PocketHammer 530FMF** (Macworld Editors' Choice, 3/93) offers 530MB, 512K RAM cache, and average access time of 9.5ms. Great for shuttling between home and work.

Dramatically increase the performance of any Mac storage device with the award-winning **SCSI JackHammer**. It's a RISC-based NuBus SCSI-2 accelerator board with advanced features including read-ahead and write-back caching and write-and-gather operations. Its intelligent I/O processing accelerates any drive's performance to ultra-high speeds—cut access times by up to 50%!

14322	Hammer PE340FMF.....	<b>\$579<sup>95</sup></b>
14938	PocketHammer 530FMF.....	999.95
14318	PocketHammer 1000FMF.....	1349.95
14301	PocketHammer 2100FMF.....	2379.95
8417	SCSI JackHammer.....	599.95

**NO FOAM!  
PEANUTS!**

**Hard Disk Toolkit**  
Personal Edition

**FUJITSU**

**30 DAY  
MBG**

## Hard Drives at Easy Prices

Increase the storage capacity and performance of your Mac with an **MDS Internal Hard Drive**. All come with complete installation instructions, a 1-year limited warranty from MacConnection (some have longer warranties from the manufacturers), and **Hard Disk Toolkit PE**. We also have Mounting Brackets, which are sold separately (so you don't pay for them if you don't need them!). Call and we'll match the correct bracket for your computer.

13516	Conner 170MB.....	<b>\$269<sup>95</sup></b>
13517	Conner 210MB.....	349.95
13521	Conner 540MB.....	739.95
13515	Fujitsu 1.2GB.....	969.95
13523	Fujitsu 520MB.....	599.95
13518	Quantum 1.05GB.....	999.95
13519	Quantum 240MB.....	329.95



Weekend Shipping!  
Get it Monday.IOMEGA  
2 YEAR WARRANTYBernoulli  
Bargains!

Take advantage of new, lower prices on removable drives and media! The Bernoulli MacTransportable 90 PRO and MultiDisk 150 from Iomega combine award-winning hard-drive performance with unlimited removable-disk storage capacity—together with new, lower prices. Media prices have also dropped, to as little as 65¢ per MB on 150MB disks.

Bernoulli MacTransportables are designed from the ground up to be removable...and movable. You can mount them horizontally or vertically and carry them anywhere with the attached handle.

The 90 PRO reads and writes 90MB disks only, while the MultiDisk 150 reads and writes 35MB, 65MB, 90MB, 105MB, or 150MB for maximum versatility. Both drives come complete with cables, software, and disk. They support Mac System 6 or 7 and don't require any head cleaning. Get the Bernoulli storage you need for less!

2467 90MB Gold Standard Removable Cartridges (Qty. 3).....	289.95
10601 150MB Gold Standard Removable Cartridges (Qty. 3).....	289.95
10604 35MB Cartridge .....	39.
10606 65MB Cartridge .....	50.
10599 105MB Cartridge .....	85.
10602 150MB Cartridge .....	99.95

8781 MacTransportable 90 PRO .....	<b>\$369.</b>
10499 MacTransportable MultiDisk 150 .....	479.

## Serious Storage Solutions

PLI, one of the most trusted names in storage solutions, presents their full line of storage products. The new **Infinity 88/RW44** reads and writes both 44MB and 88MB cartridges. The **Infinity 105 Turbo S** boasts a 14.5ms average access time and a 100,000-hour MTBF rating. The **Infinity MO 3.5" Optical Drive** takes single-sided cartridges that hold about 128MB of data. The **Infinity Floptical Drive** is a floppy drive that lets you put 21MB on a single cartridge at twice the standard floppy speed. For users with super-high storage needs but not a super-high budget, the **Infinity 1.3GB Magneto Optical Drive** is your best bet.

**\$549**

11470 PLI Infinity 88/RW44 .....	
8327 PLI 40 Turbo SyQuest .....	369.
8399 PLI Infinity MO 3.5" Optical Drive .....	1049.95
6432 PLI 3 1/2" Optical Media (128MB) .....	49.
14300 PLI Infinity 600MB Magneto Optical Drive .....	1999.95
2864 PLI Infinity Floptical Drive (21MB) .....	409.
14299 PLI Infinity 1.3GB MO Drive .....	2849.95
9753 PLI Infinity 88MB Cartridge .....	102.95
10849 PLI 170MB Hard Drive .....	369.95
10733 PLI 520MB Hard Drive .....	989.95
1866 Quick SCSI Card (includes cable) .....	349.
11854 PLI Infinity 105 Turbo SyQuest .....	459.
2865 PLI 21MB Floptical Cart. .....	24.95
8875 PLI DAT Drive (10GB) .....	1399.95
14889 PLI 245MB Hard Drive .....	469.
10922 PLI 1.3GB Hard Drive .....	2179.95



#11854



#8875



#11470



#8399



#2864

#2865

ORDER BY FAX: 603-446-7791



# Endless Storage. Best Value.

**W**HEN the merely enormous is still too small, try an infinite amount of storage capacity. **MDS Removable Drives** never run out of space, are designed specifically for use with Macs, and feature the acclaimed SyQuest drive mechanism. SyQuest removable drives offer the added benefit of data security because the cartridge can be removed, taken with you, or locked away.

MDS Removable Drives feature a 20ms average access time, 60,000 hours MTBF, push-button SCSI ID selector, high-capacity cooling fan, two switched-power outlets and dual 50-pin SCSI connectors, 25-50 pin SCSI cable, and an external terminator for easy daisy chaining. ("Daisy chain" cables sold separately.)

They come with a two-year limited warranty and our toll-free technical support. Each unit includes FVB's Hard Disk ToolKit Personal Edition, and for a limited time, DayMaker Organizer 3.0 from Pastel Development.

**\$79<sup>95</sup> VALUE  
FREE**

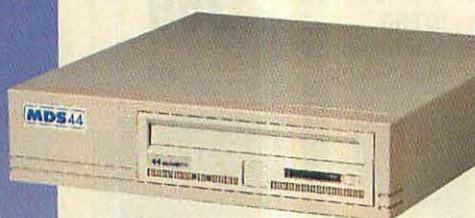


**DayMaker 3.0** is the complete solution for time and contact management. It includes calendars, daily appointment lists, alarms, to-dos, and notes. "A great choice" (Macworld 5/93)



**\$49 VALUE  
FREE**

**Hard Disk ToolKit PE** is a SCSI utility and hard-disk formatting program that lets you custom format and partition your drive for maximum speed.



**READS  
WRITES  
FORMATS  
44MB  
cartridges**

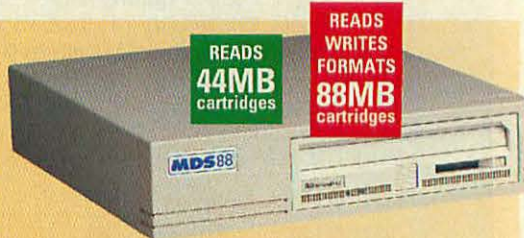
For dealing with moderate-sized files, the **44 SyQuest Drive** is an incredibly low-priced solution.

15097	44 SyQuest (drive only).....	<b>\$239<sup>95</sup></b>
8141	44 SyQuest (with cartridge).....	299.

## NEW BREAKTHROUGH PRICING!

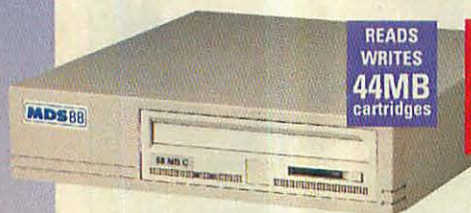
It's great to be able to read two formats—and the **88 SyQuest Drive** lets yo do just that!

15802	88 SyQuest (drive only, also reads 44).....	<b>\$299<sup>95</sup></b>
8125	88 SyQuest (with cartridge, also reads 44).....	389.95



**READS  
44MB  
cartridges**

**READS  
WRITES  
FORMATS  
88MB  
cartridges**



**READS  
WRITES  
44MB  
cartridges**

**READS  
WRITES  
FORMATS  
88MB  
cartridges**

Give yourself total flexibility! The **88c SyQuest Drive** gives you the ability to read *and* write in two formats.

15801	88c SyQuest (drive only).....	<b>\$379<sup>95</sup></b>
10590	88c SyQuest (with cartridge, also reads 44).....	469.95

## GET YOUR CARTRIDGES HERE, TOO!

We sell only high-quality **44MB** and **88MB SyQuest Cartridges** individually, or in 3-, 5-, or 10-cartridge packs.

5912	44MB Cartridge Unformatted.....	65.	5530	88MB 5 Pack.....	480.	3600	10 Pack.....	950.
5529	44MB 3 Pack Unformatted.....	189.	11711	105MB Cartridge Unformatted.....	59.95			
5528	5 Pack.....	310.	9728	10 Pack.....	615.	11709	105MB 3 Pack Unformatted.....	174.95
3603	88MB Unformatted.....	100.	11710	5 Pack.....	279.95	11708	10 Pack.....	549.95
5531	88MB 3 Pack Unformatted.....	292.						





# Need a drive?

## ADD STORAGE AND PERFORMANCE.

**S**et yourself up with an MDS External Hard Disk and keep acres of space right at your fingertips. With MDS Drives there are no jumpers to jump or DIP switches to set. Two SCSI ports and an external terminator make daisy-chaining a snap (Daisy chain cable

sold separately). SCSI ID selection is easy with the simple push button on the back.

*Hard Disk ToolKit Personal Edition* comes free with every MDS Drive. This SCSI utility and hard-disk formatting program make it easy to custom format your drive.

**FREE!**  
FWB's Hard Disk ToolKit PE!

NEW LOW  
PRICES



### SLIDE AN UPRIGHT DRIVE ALONGSIDE YOUR MAC.

**Upright Cases are typically used with Mac II Series and later Macs.**

30 Day MBG  
2-Year  
Warranty

- 5 1/4" high x 3 3/4" wide x 9 1/2" deep.
- Faceplate designed to blend in seamlessly with any Mac.
- Includes *Hard Disk ToolKit*, 3' SCSI cable, push-button SCSI selector, AC power cable, and external terminator.



11963	120MB Ext. Hard Disk-Upright with Hard Disk ToolKit.....	<b>\$329<sup>95</sup></b>
11962	210MB Ext. Hard Disk-Upright with Hard Disk ToolKit.....	429.95
11961	540MB Ext. Hard Disk-Upright with Hard Disk ToolKit.....	799.95
12324	1GB Ext. Hard Disk-Upright with Hard Disk ToolKit.....	1129.95

### OR SLIP A ZFP (ZERO-FOOTPRINT) UNDER IT!

**Zero-Footprint (ZFP) Cases are typically used with Classic-style Macs.**

Weekend Shipping!  
Get it Monday.

- 2 1/2" high x 9 3/4" wide x 11" deep.
- Sturdy metal case can support the weight of a computer or monitor.
- Unformatted so you can customize your drive. Formatting is fast and easy with the free *Hard Disk ToolKit PE*.
- Two switched AC outlets let you power-on other hardware (or your Mac) from the drive.
- Includes a 3' double-shielded SCSI cable, push-button SCSI selector, AC power cable, and external terminator.

11880	210MB Ext. Hard Disk-ZFP with Hard Disk ToolKit.....	<b>\$429<sup>95</sup></b>
11863	540MB Ext. Hard Disk-ZFP with Hard Disk ToolKit.....	799.95
15117	1.2GB Ext. Hard Disk-ZFP with Hard Disk ToolKit (Fujitsu).....	999.95
2219	1GB Ext. Hard Disk-ZFP with Hard Disk ToolKit (Quantum).....	1089.95



CALL TO ORDER: 800-800-2222



# PUT A POWERPC IN YOUR MAC

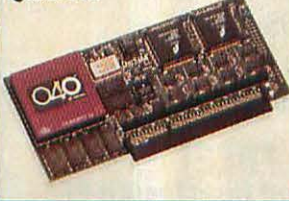
Receive up to 50% of SRP back from DayStar for your current DayStar 040 board when you purchase a PowerPC upgrade.



Turbo 040



Quad 040



Value 040

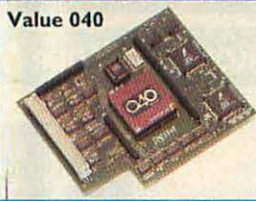
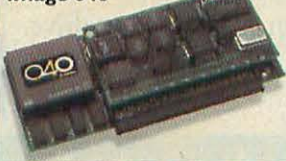


Image 040



**FREE!**  
DayStar Product Notebook CD  
with any DayStar Purchase.

## TURBO 040 PROCESSOR UPGRADES

"The **Turbo 040** is the best accelerator family for the Mac SE/30 and the Mac II family" (*MacUser* 3/94). It can increase performance from 200-600% and is guaranteed compatible with all standard Quadra-compatible software and Mac II-compatible hardware—even at full speed. Just plug it in! **Turbo 040i** provides accelerator power without the FPU for users who don't need complex math acceleration. The **FastCache Turbo** 128K SRAM cache makes the Turbo 040 up to 70% faster.

1312 Turbo 040i 20 MHz.....	<b>\$599.95</b>
12696 Turbo 040 25 MHz.....	749.95
1300 Turbo 040i 25 MHz.....	699.95
10360 Turbo 040 33 MHz.....	939.95
15781 Turbo 040 33 MHz w/Cache.....	1069.
1302 Turbo 040i 33 MHz.....	799.95
15779 Turbo 040i 33 MHz w/Cache.....	899.95
12695 Turbo 040 40 MHz.....	1099.
15782 Turbo 040 40 MHz w/Cache.....	1199.
10355 FastCache Turbo.....	185.

## QUAD 040/IMAGE 040

Finally! An accelerator for Centris & Quadra Macs. The **Quad 040's** 40 MHz 68040 CPU with 128K cache accelerates applications to beyond Quadra 840AV speeds.

**Fastest imaging upgrade available.** The **Image 040** adds twin DSPs to Quad 040 power to accelerate over 20 Photoshop functions up to 300% faster than an 840av. Includes Kudo Image Browser, Paint Alchemy, and Kodak Photo CD Access & Sampler.

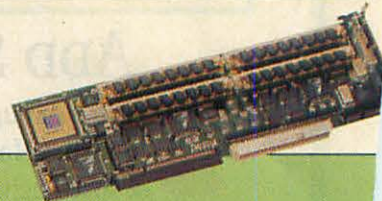
14822 Quad 040.....	<b>\$1049.</b>
14751 Image 040.....	1649.
14820 Adapter 700-SlotSaver (optional-leaves PDS slot free).....	109.95
14821 Adapter 900/950-SlotSaver (optional-leaves PDS slot free).....	109.95
14814 Adapter 610/660av (req. for Quadra Image 040 in a 610 on 660av).....	109.95

**NO FOAM!  
PEANUTS!**

## Adapters for Turbo 040

(May be swapped with DayStar at no charge if you switch machines.)

1692 Adapter for Mac II or 1721 Mac Ix.....	ea. \$109.95	1728 Adapter for Mac Iicx (incl. CPU Socket installation at DayStar).....	109.95
1617 Adapter for Mac SE/30.....	109.95	(No adapter needed for Ilii, Ilix, Ilic, or Performa 600.)	
1691 Adapter for Mac IIsi.....	109.95		



## PowerPro 601! THE FASTEST POWERPC UPGRADE CARD ON THE MARKET.

The **PowerPro 601** is a simple-to-install PowerPC upgrade (designed for the Quadra 650, 700, 800, 900, 950, and Centris 650) that puts the blazing performance of PowerPC in your current Mac. It features:

- Genuine Apple PowerPC ROMs
- Maximum speed 80 MHz PowerPC 601
- Plug and play design
- The fastest PowerPC speeds, up to 80 MHz
- Super-fast system memory expansion—up to 128MB
- Optional 1MB Cache
- Toll-free technical support
- Upgradable to future 100 MHz speeds or even PowerPC 604

15925 PowerPro 601 66 MHz.....	<b>\$1599.</b>
15924 PowerPro 601 80 MHz.....	2149.
15923 1MB Cache (512K).....	549.95

## VALUE 040

**Up to 6x faster for LC, LC II, Performa 400, 405, 410, and 430.** The **Value 040** is the cost-effective performance solution for these Macs. It includes a built-in 128K cache, allowing it to run up to twice as fast as other 040 accelerators. No adapter required.

14218 Value 040i 33 MHz (no FPU).....	\$679.95
14221 Value 040 33 MHz.....	859.95
14220 Value 040 40 MHz.....	1049.
14839 Ethernet Module.....	199.95

**CALL TO ORDER: 800-800-2222**



**MAC HOME**  
JOURNAL  
OFFICIAL PUBLICATION OF THE YEAR





## Defect Free Optical Storage

Optical storage devices are a fantastic way to archive mounds of data—but make sure you've put that data on the highest-quality optical media! Komag, the world's largest maker of computer fixed disks, is recognized around the world for producing ultra-reliable and durable mass storage media; they are the fastest-growing manufacturer of optical disks. **Komag 128MB Rewritable Optical Disks** are defect free and meet or exceed ISO 10090 media interchange standard. They are fully formatted and certified, completely ready to use. They are made in the U.S.A. and come with a lifetime limited warranty from Komag. Give your important data the quality and reliability it deserves, with high-performance Komag Optical disks. Buy them in quantity and save!



10439 3.5" OM Optical Disk 128MB	<b>\$35</b>
10440 3.5" OM Optical Disk 128MB (3 Pack)	99.
10442 3.5" OM Optical Disk 128MB (5 Pack)	149.
10441 3.5" OM Optical Disk 128MB (10 Pack)	279.

**30 DAY MBG**

Watch MacTV™  
Call 800-800-6912

## Fantastic Prices on Fuji Disks

Keep your data safe and sound with high-quality Fuji Film diskettes. These unformatted 3 1/2" HD Disks are made with advanced materials and construction techniques for superior performance and durability. The 20-pack also includes a \$5 manufacturer's mail-in rebate\* coupon!



2215 3 1/2" HD Unformatted (10 pk)	<b>\$10.95</b>
6286 3 1/2" HD Unfor. (20 pk) (after \$5 mfr. rebate)	14.95*

**60 DAY MBG**



## Iomega Cartridges

Stock up on Bernoulli Cartridges for media you can depend upon!

**\$39**

10604 35MB Cartridge	50.	2530 90MB Cartridge	99.95
10606 65MB Cartridge	85.	10602 150MB Cartridge	99.95
10599 105MB Cartridge	289.95	10600 150MB (5 Pack)	449.95
10601 150MB (3 Pack)			

**60 DAY MBG**

#4623

## Store Your Disks in Style!

Keep them in one of our 3 1/2" Solid Oak Disk Cases, crafted by New Hampshire woodworkers. No comparison to the oak-finished boxes on the market.

**\$21**

1505 3 1/2" Solid Oak Case (holds 36 disks)	32.
4623 3 1/2" Solid Oak Case (holds 90 disks)	

#1505

## Quality storage from Sony

**DDS2 Is Here!**



**30 DAY MBG**

Sony storage in every size and shape! Receive a coupon for a free Sony audio or video cassette with the purchase of 3 1/2" HD 10 pack (limit 3 coupons per household).

**\$69**

15422 DG90M Cartridges (Qty. 5)	25.95
14779 DGD120M (DDS2)	11.95
1603 DG60M	14.95
1578 DG5CL	13.95
11524 EDM 128 (3 1/2" Rewritable, 128MB)	45.95
11522 EDM 1DA1S (5 1/4" Rewritable, 512 Bytes/Sector, 596MB)	114.95
11523 EDM 1DA0S (5 1/4" Rewritable, 1024 Bytes/Sector, 650MB)	114.95
15086 3 1/2" HD Mac formatted (Qty. 10)	12.95
3297 3 1/2" DS Disks (Qty. 10)	8.95
6148 DS (Qty. 30)	24.95
13579 3 1/2" HD Disks (Qty. 10) (with coupon for video)	11.95
6375 3 1/2" HD Disks (Qty. 30)	32.95
6495 3 1/2" HD Disks (Qty. 50)	47.95
11871 HD (Qty. 100)	89.95



## Super Prices on Storage Media!

Unlimited, reliable, high-capacity, long-life, interchangeable removable storage from SyQuest. That's what you get with **SyQuest Removable Storage Cartridges** for the Mac and the PC. Keep your data confidential, transportable, and safe with 44MB, 88MB (5 1/4"), and 105MB (3 1/2") cartridges. With Winchester hard-disk technology (no need to clean the heads), these data cartridges are warranted for 5 years. SyQuest cartridges are available singly, or in 3-, 5-, and 10-packs.

## CHEAPER BY THE DOZEN

	Qty. 1	Qty. 3	Qty. 5	Qty. 10
44MB (5.25")	\$65.00	\$63.00 (\$189.)	\$62.00 (\$310.)	\$61.50 (\$615.)
88MB (5.25")	100.00	97.33 (292.)	96.00 (480.)	95.00 (950.)
105MB (3.5")	59.95	58.32 (174.95)	55.95 (279.95)	55.00 (549.95)

ORDER BY FAX: 603-446-7791



# GIVE YOUR MAC THE

## Free video & installation booklet!

Today's full-featured applications can leave your Mac ravenous for more memory. Even if you don't get the dreaded "Insufficient Memory" dialog box, deep down inside your computer wants and needs more megs. With increased memory, your Mac can:

Handle larger, more powerful applications like *QuarkXPress*, *Excel*, and *Photoshop*. Face it: Programs aren't getting smaller—they're getting larger!

Upgrade to the latest operating systems. To get the most from System 7, you need more than the required 2 megabytes. And System 7 Pro requires a whopping 5 megs just to get started!

Run multiple applications. The more memory you have, the more applications you can have open at the same time, the more efficiently you can work!






Enter the world of multimedia. CD-ROM games, encyclopedias, and image libraries are incredibly exciting—but can use an incredible amount of memory!


The simple fact is, memory is like legal tender—you can't have too much. Adding memory to your Mac is one of the best (and least expensive) performance investments you can make. And it's so easy!


## MEMORY 101.

You've never installed SIMMs before? No problem—here's everything you need to know to master your memory upgrade:

**What's a SIMM, anyway?** It stands for *Single In-line Memory Module*. It's a small board containing memory chips that plugs into a memory expansion slot on your Mac's system board.

Macintosh Model (Standard Memory)	To Get To:	Purchase these SIMMs:	(Qty.) & Item No.	Total Price of Memory	Other things required:
<b>Plus or SE</b> (1MB Standard)	2.5MB	2 1MB	14752	\$89.95	
	4MB	4 1MB	(2) 14752	179.90	
<b>SE/30 or IIfx</b> (1MB Standard)	5MB	4 1MB	2199	189.95	<b>SE/30</b> 
	8MB	8 1MB	(2) 2199	379.90	Mode 32
	17MB	4 4MB	7600	729.95	<b>IIfx</b>
	20MB	4 4MB + 4 1MB	7600 + 219	9919.90	7*
	32MB	8 4MB	(2) 7600	1459.90	
<b>Classic</b> (1MB Standard)	2MB	1MB Board	15851	79.95	
	4MB	3MB Board	15852	169.95	
<b>Classic</b> (2MB Standard)	4MB	2 1MB	14752	89.95	Installed 1MB Board 
<b>Classic II, LC or Performa 200</b> (2MB Standard)	4MB	2 1MB	8316	99.95	<b>II &amp; 200</b> 
	6MB	2 2MB	15846	174.95	<b>LC 7</b>
	10MB	2 4MB	15894	329.95	
<b>Color Classic, Performa 400, 405, 430 or LCII</b> (4MB Standard)	6MB	2 1MB	8316	99.95	Will only recognize
	8MB	2 2MB	15846	189.95	10MB of Memory
	10MB	2 4MB	15894	329.95	<b>LCII 7</b>
<b>Centris 610, 650</b>	8MB	1 4MB	11151	199.95	Uses 72-pin SIMMs, upgradable
<b>Quadra 605, 610, 650</b>	12MB	1 8MB	11152	389.95	w/1 SIMM. 80ns SIMMs recommended
<b>LC III, LC 475</b>	20MB	1 16MB	11153	<del>799.95</del> 669.95	<b>Catalog special!</b> Save on 16MB and 32MB SIMMs. (Expires 4/15/94)
<b>Performa 450, 460, 466, 467, 475, 476</b> (4MB Standard)	36MB	1 32MB	1533	<del>1399.95</del> 1299.00	
<b>II or IIfx</b> (1MB Standard)	5MB	4 1MB	2199	189.95	<b>II IIfx</b> Above 8MB:
	8MB	8 1MB	(2) 2199	399.90	7* 7*
	16MB	4 4MB	9536	749.95	Mode 32 Mode 32
	20MB	4 4MB + 4 1MB	9536 + 2199	949.90	PMMU/FDHD /FDHD
	32MB	8 4MB	(2) 9536	1499.90	Above 8MB:
<b>IIsi</b> (1MB Standard)	5MB	4 1MB	2199	189.95	7
	9MB	4 2MB	(2) 15846	379.90	Mode 32
	17MB	4 4MB	7600	729.95	

System 7 Required (Item #1074—\$59.95) 

Tool Kit Required (Item #4748—\$6.95) 

CALL TO ORDER: 800-800-2222



# MEMORY IT CRAVES!

**How much memory do I need?** That depends on how you use your Mac. Do you run several applications at once? Do you run memory intensive programs? Remember that minimum memory requirements are just that—a minimum. For best performance, add together the memory required for *all* your applications, then double that figure! Need help deciding? Talk to one of our sales support representatives.

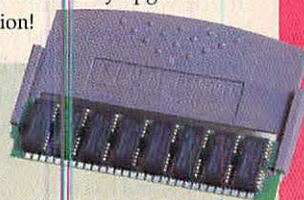
**Does the speed matter?** Yes. Memory is speed-rated in *nanoseconds* (ns). It's okay to upgrade to faster memory, but you cannot add memory that's slower than the required speed. All SIMMs from MacConnection are rated at the appropriate speed for your model Mac.

**Will I need special tools?** Opening your computer case to add SIMMs is a fairly routine operation, as long as you use reasonable caution. We think using a SIMM remover is a good idea—that's why we include one FREE. The MacConnection Tool Kit includes a special tool and case opener. It's just \$6.95 and, in some cases, you'll need it to do the job (see SIMM chart).

**Which upgrade do I need?** Consult the SIMM chart on this page. Confused? Give MacConnection a call—we can help you choose the right SIMM upgrade for your Mac, and we can answer any questions you have regarding installation.

Adding memory to your system is a breeze—and you'll notice the difference in performance immediately. Get the most from your Mac with a memory upgrade from MacConnection!

**FREE**  
SIMM  
installer  
with appropriate SIMMs!



Need memory for your  
PowerBook or VideoRAM?  
**TURN THE PAGE!**

Macintosh Model(s)	To Get To:	Purchase these SIMMs:	(Qty.) & Item No.	Total Price of Memory	Other things required:
<b>IIci</b> (1MB Standard)	5MB	4 1MB	2199	\$189.95	
	8MB	8 1MB	(2) 2199	379.90	
	9MB	4 2MB	(2) 15846	349.90	For more than 8MB
	12MB	4 2MB + 4 1MB	2199 + (2) 15846	539.85	7
	17MB	4 4MB	7600	729.95	
	20MB	4 4MB + 4 1MB	7600+2199	919.90	
	24MB	4 4MB + 4 2MB	7600+(2) 15846	1079.85	
	32MB	8 4MB	(2) 7600	1459.90	
<b>IIfx</b> (4MB Standard)	8MB	4 1MB	7497	239.95	
	20MB	4 4MB	7599	679.95	7
	32MB	8 4MB	(2) 7599	1359.90	
<b>IIvx, IIvi</b> or <b>Performa 600</b> (4MB Standard)	8MB	4 1MB	2199	189.95	
	12MB	4 2MB	(2) 15846	379.90	7
	20MB	4 4MB	7600	729.95	
<b>Quadra 700</b> (4MB Standard)	8MB	4 1MB	2199	189.95	
	20MB	4 4MB	7600	729.95	
	68MB	4 16MB	9060	3199.00	
<b>Centris 660av</b> (8MB Standard)	12MB	1 4MB	11492	229.95	Uses 72-pin SIMMs,
<b>Quadra 800, 840av</b> (8MB Standard)	16MB	1 8MB	11493	439.95	upgradable 1 SIMM at a time.
	24MB	1 16MB (Composite)	11494	<del>799.95</del> 699.95	†660av & Quadra 840av
	24MB	1 16MB † (Non-Comp)	15454	<del>899.95</del> 749.95	must use these;
	40MB	1 32MB (Composite)	14773	<del>1499.95</del> 1349.95	recommended but not
	40MB	1 32MB † (Non-Comp)	15453	<del>1599.95</del> 1449.95	required for Quadra 800.
<b>Quadra 900</b> (4MB Standard)	20MB	4 4MB	7600	729.95	
	52MB	12 4MB	(3) 7600	2189.85	
	64MB	16 4MB	(4) 7600	2919.80	
<b>Quadra 950</b> (8MB Standard)	100MB	8 4MB + 4 16MB	11652 + (2) 7600	4658.00	
	196MB	12 16MB	(3) 11652	9597.00	
	256MB	16 16MB	(4) 11652	12796.00	

**Catalog special!**  
Save on 16MB and 32MB SIMMs.  
(Expires 4/15/94)

**OVERNIGHT \$3 SHIPPING**

\*System 7.0/7.01 requires Mode 32. System 7.1 requires Apple Hardware Enabler. Both are available from Apple Computer.

All SIMMs are 80ns unless indicated otherwise.

**ORDER BY FAX: 603-446-7791**



# PowerBook & VideoRAM

## Give your PowerBook more memory power!

You've gotta love your PowerBook.

It frees you from so many constraints, letting you work wherever and whenever you want to. And yet, it could be better—if only it had the memory. Many of the PowerBook's greatest resources—including AppleTalk Remote Access (ARA)—demand memory, and lots of it.

The answer? **PowerBook Memory Modules** from MacConnection. We have the right memory upgrades for your PowerBook model. It's the affordable way

to get the most from your PowerBook. We recommend that you have your Memory Modules installed by an authorized Apple dealer.

Add some inexpensive power to your PowerBook with a Memory Upgrade from MacConnection.

**Not sure what you need?**

**Give us a call and we'll help you decide!**

## Improve your Mac's graphics with VRAM!

Some of today's most exciting applications—from multimedia to image processing—deliver incredible graphics. To get their full impact, you'll need plenty of VRAM (Video Random Access Memory). And MacConnection can help.

Adding more Video Memory is a breeze with a MacConnection **VRAM Upgrade**. They're inexpensive, easy to install, and you'll see the performance difference as soon as you run any graphics-intensive application!

POWERBOOK	To Get To:	Module to purchase:	(Qty.) & Item No.	Total Price of Memory	Notes:
<b>PowerBook 100</b>	4MB	<b>1 2MB</b>	3742	\$99.95	1 Expansion Slot
<b>PowerBook 140, 145, 145b, 170</b> (4MB Standard)	6MB	<b>1 4MB</b>	5090	199.95	1 Expansion Slot
	8MB	<b>1 6MB</b>	5091	299.95	Expands to 8MB
		***** 2MB Module must be removed *****			
<b>PowerBook 160, 165, 180</b> (4MB Standard)	8MB	<b>1 4MB</b>	9424	229.95	1 Expansion Slot
	10MB	<b>1 6MB</b>	9426	329.95	Expands to 14MB
	12MB	<b>1 8MB</b>	9427	429.95	
	14MB	<b>1 10MB</b>	9446	529.95	
<b>PowerBook 165c, 180c</b> (4MB Standard)	8MB	<b>1 4MB</b>	11656	229.95	1 Expansion Slot
	10MB	<b>1 6MB</b>	11655	329.95	Expands to 14MB
	12MB	<b>1 8MB</b>	11654	429.95	
	14MB	<b>1 10MB</b>	11653	529.95	
<b>PowerBook Duo, 210, 230, 250, 270c</b> (4MB Standard)	8MB	<b>1 4MB</b>	10341	239.95	1 Expansion Slot—Up to
	12MB	<b>1 8MB</b>	10340	429.95	24MB (270c—Up to 32MB)
VRAM SIMM(s) to purchase					
<b>Quadra 800, 800av Centris 610, 650</b> (512K)	1MB	<b>2 256K</b>	2208	59.95	Max. of 32,768 colors** Supports up to Apple's 21" monitor
<b>LCIII, LC 520, Performa 450, 550</b> (512K)	768K	<b>1 256K</b>	11477	34.95	Max. of 32,768 colors** Supports up to Apple's 16" monitor
<b>Duo Dock</b> (512K)	1MB	<b>1 512K</b>	11215	59.95	Max. of 32,768 colors** Supports up to Apple's 16" monitor
<b>Quadra 900, 950</b> (1 Megabyte)	2MB	<b>4 256K</b>	(2) 2208	119.90	Max. 24 million colors** Supports up to Apple's 21" monitor
<b>Quadra 700</b> (512K)	1MB	<b>2 256K</b>	2208	59.95	Max. 24 million colors**
	2MB	<b>6 256K</b>	(3) 2208	179.85	Supports up to Apple's 21" monitor
<b>LC, LCII, Performa 405, 410, 430</b> (256K)	512K	<b>1 512K</b>	11215	59.95	Must remove original chip Supports up to Apple's 14" monitor
<b>Ilvix, Ilvi Performa 600</b> (512K)	1MB	<b>2 512K</b>	(2) 11215	119.90	Must remove original chip Supports up to Apple's 14" monitor
<b>Color Classic</b> (256K)	512K	<b>1 256K</b>	11477	34.95	Max. of 32,768 colors

\*\*Total # of colors depends on size of monitor.

**CALL TO ORDER: 800-800-2222**



**30 DAY  
MBG**

## Mouse Pads with Star Quality

Give your mouse—and yourself—some space with the **Star Trek MousPads** and **Star Wars MousPads** from MousTrak. These collectible pads feature full color illustrations of your favorite space travelers and crafts. The **Executive MousPads** give your desk a dash of elegant color. The right-handed **Colani Mouse** has a comfortable, ergonomic shape. And it's also available in dramatic black.

**\$39**

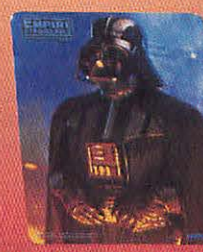
10276 Colani Mouse	39.
14445 Colani Mouse (Black)	39.
Mouse Pads:	
15647 Star Wars/Darth Vader	9.95
15648 Star Wars/Yoda	9.95
15649 Star Wars/Millennium Falcon	9.95
15650 Star Wars/Sand Barge	9.95
15651 Star Wars/Rebel Assault	9.95
2902 Star Wars/Second Star (star nebula)	14.
15658 Star Trek/Wounded Enterprise	9.95
15659 Star Trek/Departing Vulcan	9.95
9076 Star Trek/Next Generation	14.
3301 Star Trek/Enterprise	14.
15652 Empress Jade/Marble	9.95
15653 Granite Executive	9.95
15654 Indigo Executive/Blue	9.95
15655 Lava Executive/Black	9.95
15656 Rhapsody Executive/Red	9.95
15657 Venice Executive/Rose	9.95



#15650



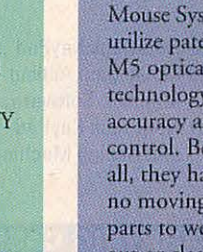
#15648



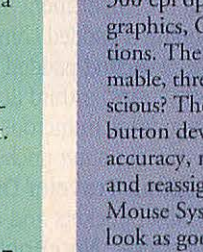
#15647



#15652



#15647



#15647

**NEW!  
PRODUCTS**

## Advanced Input Solutions

**Toll-free  
Technical  
Support**

Take full control of your Mac without leaving the keyboard! Adesso's **MacTrac 102** is a high-performance 102-key extended keyboard with a built-in mini trackball. It features ALPS mechanical key-switches for superior tactile response.



#15519

The 105-key **Adesso Extended Keyboard** has a standard QWERTY layout, ALPS key switches, enlarged Return key, and more.

The **Adesso Deluxe Mouse** is a two-button opto-mechanical input device. It offers precise cursor control,

a comfortable ergonomic grip, and a compact footprint. It comes with *The Action! Pack*, a collection of 10 software utilities to make your Mac more productive. The **Adesso Extender** is a 22-key, calculator-style multifunctional number pad. It's ideal for PowerBook users!

**\$119<sup>95</sup>**

**30 DAY  
MBG**

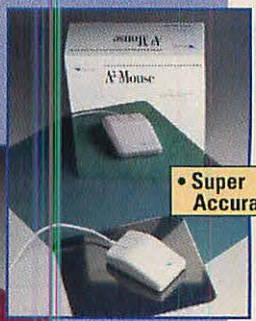
15519 MacTrac 102 w/built-in Trackball	
15456 Adesso Extended Keyboard	79.95
15457 Adesso Deluxe Mouse	39.95
15455 Adesso Extender	49.95

## A Few Pointers on Optical Precision

The **Little Mouse** and **A3 Mouse** from Mouse Systems utilize patented M5 optical technology for accuracy and control. Best of all, they have no moving parts to wear out or clean. The **Little Mouse** offers 300 cpi optics, plenty of precision for graphics, CAD, and business applications. The **A3 Mouse** features a programmable, three-button design. Space conscious? The **A3 Trackball** is a true three-button device featuring high-resolution accuracy, macro programmability, three modes of operation, and reassignable buttons for right- or left-handed users. All Mouse Systems pointers feature sleek, ergonomic designs that look as good as they feel.



• No moving parts to wear out  
• Includes a precision mouse pad



• Super Accurate



• Reassignable buttons for left- or right-handed users

**\$69<sup>95</sup>**

**30 DAY  
MBG**

7520 Little Mouse ADB	69.95
8001 Little Mouse Plus (DB-9)	69.95
9471 A3 Mouse	74.95
3005 A3 Trackball	69.95

**ORDER BY FAX: 603-446-7791**



**KENSINGTON**

# Keeps You On A Roll!

**MORE AWARDS THAN ANY OTHER TRACKBALL OR MOUSE!**

**Rev your engines!** The **Turbo Mouse 4.0** trackball offers superior cursor control and the latest advances in trackball technology. Kensington's "Brilliant Cursor" technology speeds up operations by letting you jump to pre-defined hot spots on your screen.

The Turbo Mouse's 4 1/2" x 5 3/4" footprint consumes far less of your desk than a moveable mouse. And the large ball guarantees better control and smoother movement. Grimy fingers? Just remove the ball and clean.

The programmable buttons are ergonomically positioned with a symmetrical placement that will please both lefties and righties. Its two ADB

ports let you chain other ADB devices. You can even use your Turbo Mouse trackball and standard Apple Mouse (or tablet or pen) at the same time.

Other features include Enhanced Mouse Button commands, acceleration control, and application sets. Five-year warranty and new manufacturer's satisfaction guarantee.

And dress up your desk with different color Custom Trackballs.

2547 Turbo Mouse 4.0..... **\$107**  
9305 Red Custom Trackball..... **10**  
9307 Blue Custom Trackball..... **10**

**30 DAY  
MBG**

## KEYPAD & ADDING MACHINE SOFTWARE



The **NoteBook KeyPad** plugs into any ADB port. Its calculator-like layout means easy number entry, and function mode adds fif-

teen function keys. The **Kensington Adding Machine Software** can save, open, and print paper tape files and even exchange information with other

programs. Also lets you use an external keypad with the modifier keys on your keyboard.



5976 NoteBook KeyPad ..... **\$79**  
11550 Kensington Adding Machine Software ..... **25**  
11551 NoteBook KeyPad and Adding Machine SW ..... **95**

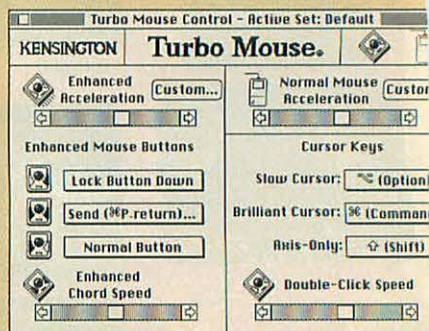
## NOTEBOOK TRAVELER CARRYING CASES

**Take no chances.** Elegant and durable, built to last Kensington cases feature internal PVC supports and a wire frame to maintain bag shape and protect your PowerBook from puncture damage. They also contain dense closed-cell padding for greater shock absorbency; a special foam-wrapped handle for added comfort; and an adjustable removable shoulder strap. Cases are water resistant and smooth, so they won't snag your clothing. The **NoteBook Traveler Executive**

has a 3-compartment storage system, including a padded computer compartment, a second padded section with elastic straps, a third accordion file storage area, numerous utility pockets and two big outer pockets. The **NoteBook Traveler Deluxe** provides four inner pockets and one expandable outer pocket. **NoteBook Traveler Compact** features a convenient work-out-of-case design plus an internal expandable pocket. The affordable **NoteBook Traveler Tote** is perfect for



**MacUser**  
★★★★★



## MICROSAVER



Fit **MicroSaver** right into your PowerBook's security slot and wrap the 6-foot galvanized steel cable around an immovable object. Protects from casual theft of data and computer.

7060 MicroSaver (for PowerBook 160, 165c, 180, or 180c) ..... **\$39**



just taking your computer and a few supplies with you. Lifetime warranty.

9585 NoteBook Traveler Executive ..... **\$115**  
1092 NoteBook Traveler Deluxe ..... **75**  
11552 NoteBook Traveler Compact ..... **49**  
14018 NoteBook Traveler Tote ..... **35.95**

**CALL TO ORDER: 800-800-2222**



# PowerBook Cases for Every Budget

Manufacturer's  
Lifetime Warranty  
on All  
Targus Cases!  
60 DAY MBG

Introducing from Targus:

## The New Leather PowerBook Case



The new Leather PowerBook Case is made of full-grain cowhide and has a padded computer section plus room for power supply, AC adapter, cables, external keyboard, modem, file folders, disks, pens, business cards, and everything else you need on the road.

- 11207 Leather PowerBook Case  
(15" x 11" x 2 1/2") ..... **\$95**  
(int. dimensions) ....  
15137 Leather PowerBk. (Tan) ..... **95**  
15139 Leather PowerBook  
(Burgundy)..... **95**

NOTEPACS NOW  
IN COLOR!



Your carrying case will stand out from the crowd when you travel with a Targus Color Notepac. These low-cost cases combine a fully padded computer section with a workstation area that has pockets for file folders, disks, pens, etc. Plus there's an external gusseted pocket with room for accessories, cables, modems, etc. Interior dimensions: 14" x 11" x 2 1/2"

- 10099 Color Notepac Blue..... **\$35<sup>95</sup>**  
10028 Color Notepac Purple..... **35.95**  
10046 Color Notepac Teal..... **35.95**  
11206 Color Notepac Platinum..... **35.95**



The Prestige Leather Case features two 15" x 11" x 2" padded and lined sections. It will accommodate a PowerBook, personal printer, papers, cables, power supply, and accessories!

- 13943 Prestige Leather Case **\$224<sup>95</sup>**  
(Burgundy) .....  
13944 Prestige Leather Case (Tan) ... **224.95**  
13942 Prestige Leather Case (Black) **224.95**



The stylish Universal Case for PowerBook features two individual padded compartments—one for the PowerBook (or any notebook computer), the other for accessories or a printer. Pockets for disks, pens, and file folders, too!

- 1305 Universal PowerBook Case **\$69**  
(11" x 13" x 2 1/2") (interior).....



The Targus Notepac is also available in conservative and economical black! Same features and dimensions as Color Notepacs above.

- 7369 Black Notepac..... **\$35<sup>95</sup>**

**LATEST VERSIONS ONLY!**

## All-in-One Traveling Case!

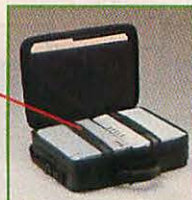
The **Business Commuter** has it all: zip-down workstation, pockets for cellular phone and electronic organizer, padded PowerBook and printer compartment, fully-lined luggage section, and an accordion file section. Also available in full-grain leather as the **Business Traveler**.

- 13941 Business Commuter **\$114<sup>95</sup>**  
(18" x 12" x 2 1/2" interior).....  
7370 Business Traveler **\$199<sup>95</sup>**  
(leather).....

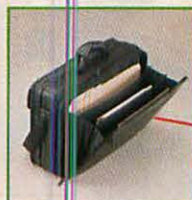


Restraining  
straps for  
safe travel

Zip down  
work station



Meshed  
pouches  
for personal  
items



Accordion  
file with 3  
expandable  
sections

**CALL TO ORDER: 800-800-2222**



## Case Closed!

No matter what you're looking for in a computer case, I/O Design has it! From their Executive Leather Satchel to their PowerBook Backpack, all I/O luggage is made with the finest materials and heavy-duty construction to assure years—and miles—of reliable use. I/O also has cases for your Desktop Mac and StyleWriter printers. And for stationary equipment, I/O offers a line of attractive MacJacket dust covers. Choose a case or cover from I/O, no matter where you go!



#11742



#11739



#15562



#11744



#13551



#13550

**30 DAY  
MBG**

Your  
Credit Card  
isn't charged  
'til we ship!

- \$77<sup>95</sup>**
- 13550 PowerBook Leather Satchel (redwood).....
  - 13549 PowerBook Leather Satchel (black). 77.95
  - 11742 Executive Leather Attaché (black).... 99.95
  - 11741 Executive Leather Attaché (camel)... 99.95
  - 13551 Leather Backpack (black)..... 64.95
  - 15562 PB Backpack (navy) or 14083 (black) 39.95
  - 8121 PowerBook SL (black)..... 47.95
  - 11371 PowerBook XL (black)..... 57.95
  - 11739 StyleWriter II (navy) or 11740 (black) 49.95
  - 11744 Color Classic (navy) or 11745 (black) 62.95
  - 6129 Classic/SE Ext. (black)..... 75.95
  - 9644 Classic/SE (navy)..... 75.95
  - 13556 Mac LC 520 (black)..... 95.95
  - 14127 LC-Quadra 610 w/Apple 14" Monitor. 95.95



#11371

### Dust Covers

As Low As  
\$4.99



- 15546 Color Classic (navy)..... \$14.95
- 15549 LaserWriter 600/630 (navy) ..... 16.95
- 15551 StyleWriter II (navy)..... 13.95
- 15553 Quadra 610/600 w/14" Monitor (navy)... 16.95
- 15557 Mac LC with 14" Monitor (black) ..... 16.95

Call for prices and other popular styles



**NEW!  
PRODUCT**

### Enhance Your Keyboard

Looking for a better keyboard—one with total functionality? The Interex 105-Key Enhanced Keyboard has separate numeric and cursor keypads, plus adjustable height, dual ADB ports, and Intel micro-controller technology for unsurpassed speed and performance. 100% Macintosh ADB compatible.

12862 105-Key Enhanced Keyboard.. **\$99**



#8099

#6559

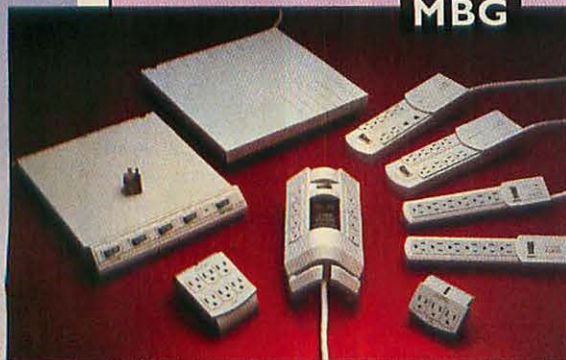
#7970

### Keep Your Printer in the Black

We have what you need for your Hewlett-Packard printer. If it's not listed below, just call. We'll probably have it!

- \$30<sup>95</sup>**
- 3624 Color Cart. for color DeskJet 500 ..
  - 7480 Color Cartridge for color DJ 500 (3 pk).. 87.95
  - 6559 Black Ink Cart. (double capacity)..... 29.95
  - 1706 Black Ink Cart. (double capacity) (3 pk) 79.95
  - 11942 DeskJet Portable Cartridge..... 19.95
  - 4767 (3 pack)..... 55.95
  - 12213 Toner Cartridge for LaserJet 4L/ML ..... 65.95
  - 7970 LaserJet 4 Toner..... 109.95
  - 11884 (3 pack)..... 319.95
  - 8099 LaserJet II, III Toner..... 84.95
  - 1542 (3 pack)..... 249.95
  - 6587 LaserJet IIP, IIIP Toner..... 74.95
  - 6645 (3 pack)..... 199.95
  - 8245 250 Sheet Multi-Purpose Tray (LJ4/4M)..... 79.95
  - 8319 DJ Portable Battery.. 39.95
  - 13838 Remanufactured 92295A Program 69.95

**30 DAY  
MBG**



### NEW CURTIS SURGE PROTECTORS

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	WALL/ POWER CORD	NO. OUTLETS	EMI/RFI	PHONE/ FAX	JOULES	WARRANTY	MSRP	PRICE
7625	SP-100	W	1	X		140	5 YEAR	6.95	5.95
7628	SP-300	W	3	X		210	10 YR./\$5,000	7.95	6.95
7633	SP-500	W	6	X		210	10 YR./\$5,000	10.95	8.95
7634	SP-700	PC	6	X		210	10 YR./\$5,000	13.95	9.95
7640	SP-2000	PC	8	X		840	LIFE/\$15,000	27.95	18.95
7642	SP-3000	PC	6	X	X	840	LIFE/\$15,000	39.95	24.95
7643	SP-5000	PC	8	X		980	LIFE/\$25,000	89.95	49.95
12747	SPF-5	PC	5	X		280	10 YR./\$5,000	49.95	29.95
7654	SPF-4P	PC	5	X	X	840	LIFE/\$25,000	149.95	78.95



# Keep Your Printer Loaded, Well Connected, and Happy!

We've got your ribbons, toner, and ink cartridges.



Your printer's been good to you—make sure it stays that way. Keep it in the black with quality Apple StyleWriter Ink Cartridges and LaserWriter Toner Cartridges. We also have other essential accessories, like sheetfeeders, envelope cassettes, color printer cartridges, etc. Stock up before your ink dries! Delight your dot-matrix printer with our low-cost ImageWriter ribbons in black, 4-color, or a rainbow of individual colors. For higher quality demands, you'll want the blacker black and longer-lasting Apple ImageWriter Ribbons.

## Personal LaserWriter LS, NT, NTR, SC

ITEM #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	APPLE PART #
7748	Toner Cartridge.....	\$65.95	M0089 LL/A
11678	(3-pack).....	189.95	11677 (5-pack)..... 305.95
12509	Letter Cassette*.....	51.95	M0091 LL/A
12508	Legal Cassette*.....	51.95	M0302 LL/A
12649	Envelope Cassette*.....	75.95	M0094 LL/A
12507	250 Sheet Cassette Base.....	79.95	M8028 G/A

(Installation by authorized Apple Service recommended)  
\*Requires Cassette Base for Personal LaserWriter LS and NTR

## LaserWriter Select

11776	Toner Cartridge.....	89.95	M2029 G/A
12684	(3-pack).....	259.95	12683 (5-pack)..... 425.95
12506	250 Sheet Legal Cassette (requires 1MB upgrade kit with LaserWriter Select 310).....	65.95	M2032 G/A
12505	Multi-purpose Tray Option (50 sheets or 5 envelopes).....	21.95	M2037 G/A
12504	30 Envelope Cassette.....	75.95	M2031 G/A
12521	250 Sheet Letter Cassette.....	65.95	M2034 G/A
12511	250 Sheet Feeder with Cassette (letter, A4, and B5 size paper).....	125.95	M2041 G/A
12520	500 Sheet Feeder w/Cassette (letter only).....	259.95	M2042 G/A

## LaserWriter Pro

11662	Toner Cartridge.....	99.95	M6018 G/A
12682	(3-pack).....	289.95	12681 (5-pack)..... 475.95
12515	500 Sheet Feeder.....	349.95	M6550 G/A
12514	Envelope Feeder (75 envelopes).....	349.95	M6510 G/A
12512	250 Sheet Universal Cassette.....	92.95	M6265 G/A
12513	500 Sheet Universal Cassette.....	129.95	M5862 M/A

## LaserWriter IIf, IIG, IINT, IINTX, IISC

1115	Toner Cartridge.....	85.95	M6002
11680	(3-pack).....	249.95	11679 (5-pack)..... 405.95
12519	Letter Cassette.....	59.95	M0137
12518	Legal Cassette (requires 4MB RAM with IIf and 8MB RAM with IIG).....	59.95	M0139
12517	Envelope Cassette.....	59.95	M0141
12516	A4 Letter Cassette.....	69.95	M0138

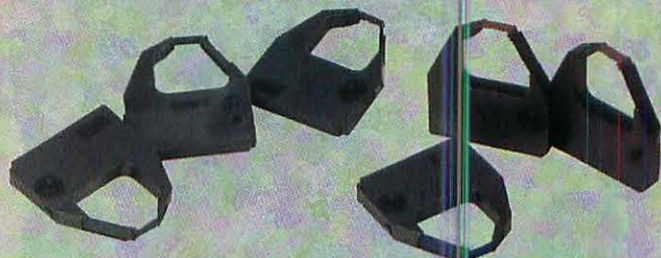
## LaserWriter/LaserWriter Plus

1114	Toner Cartridge.....	85.95	M6002
11681	(3-pack).....	249.95	11676 (5-pack)..... 405.95
12498	Legal Cassette.....	55.95	M0229
12497	Letter Cassette.....	55.95	M0228



## Color Printer Cartridges

12503	Yellow Ink Cartridge.....	\$29.95	M6902 G/A
12502	Magenta Ink Cartridge.....	29.95	M6903 G/A
12500	Cyan Ink Cartridge.....	29.95	M6904 G/A
12501	Black Ink Cartridge.....	19.95	M6901 G/A



## Other Apple Printer Supplies/Ribbons

11663	Apple StyleWriter II Ink Cartridge.....	23.95	M8041 G/A
11669	(3-pack).....	63.95	11661 (5-pack)..... 99.95
9773	Apple StyleWriter Ink Cartridge.....	19.95	M8042 G/A
8499	(3-pack).....	55.95	1628 (5-pack)..... 90.95
1113	Apple ImageWriter I or II Black Ribbon.....	9.95	A2M0077
11683	(6-pack).....	49.95	11682 (12-pack)..... 89.95
12499	Apple ImageWriter Cut Sheet Feeder.....	155.95	A9G0432
12691	Apple ImageWriter LQ 4-Color Ribbon.....	19.95	N/A
3255	Draft ImageWriter I or II Ribbon.....	4.95	N/A
3267	(6-pack).....	18.95	9362 (12-pack)..... 29.95
3261	Draft ImageWriter Multi 4-Color Ribbon.....	9.95	N/A
9810	Draft IW Multi 4-Color Ribbon (6-pack).....	39.95	
3260	Draft ImageWriter LQ Ribbon.....	14.95	N/A
4011	Draft ImageWriter LQ 4-Color Ribbon.....	17.95	N/A
3008	Printer Font Pack (43 TrueType Fonts).....	45.95	M4040LL/A

## And We've Got ImageWriter Cables.

The only thing between your Mac and your ImageWriter is a cable. And we have them! They're all high quality molded, shielded cables that use 26AWG or better wire. Lifetime guarantee!

1099	Mac 512K-to-ImageWriter Cable (6 ft.).....	9.95	1100	Mac 512K-to-ImageWriter II Cable (8 ft.).....	9.95
1094	Mac Plus (or newer Mac) -to-ImageWriter Cable (8 ft.).....	14.95	1095	Mac Plus (or newer Mac) -to-ImageWriter II Cable (8 ft.).....	11.95
4943	Mac Plus (or newer Mac) -to-ImageWriter II Cable (15 ft.).....	14.95			



## High Resolution without the High Cost

Enjoy razor-sharp printing at a very sharp price. The Texas Instruments **microLaser Pro 600** gives you up to four times the resolution of 300 dpi printers! It delivers 600 x 600 dpi for super-crisp text and graphics. Features include a 20MHz RISC processor for enhanced speed and performance and 8-page-per-minute throughput. The **microLaser Pro 600** comes standard with 6MB of RAM, expandable to 22MB, to handle even the largest documents. It has built-in PostScript Level 2 software and PCL 5 for exceptional text clarity, and comes with a 500-sheet paper tray. There are two **microLaser Pro 600** models: the **microLaser Pro PS23** (comes with 23 of Adobe's scalable Type 1 fonts) and the **microLaser Pro PS65** (comes with 65 Adobe fonts). Through June 30, 1994, they both come with a \$60 manufacturer's rebate coupon!

**\$60 REBATE  
THRU MFR.  
TIL 6/30/94!**

13658 **microLaser Pro PS23** (\$60 manufacturer's rebate offer) **\$1399**  
13659 **microLaser Pro PS65** (\$60 manufacturer's rebate offer) ..... 1599.



**microWriter PS23**

**microLaser  
Pro 600  
PS23**



Looking for outstanding price/performance? Look no further than the **microWriter PS23** laser printer. It delivers 300 dpi resolution at 5 pages per minute using reliable LED technology. It comes standard with 2MB of RAM and 23 PostScript fonts.

14236 **microWriter PS23** ..... **\$719**  
14234 **microWriter PS65** ..... 979.

**Purchase Orders  
Welcome**  
Corporate, Government,  
Educational

**NEW!  
PRODUCT**

**Easy-to-use tool palette adds pen computing convenience to all your applications!**

## Pen Computing within Reach

Desktop pen computing used to be reserved for high-level gurus with a palette full of cash. Not any more! The new **MacHandwriter** from Communication Intelligence Corp. puts sophisticated pen computing within easy reach. An excellent keyboard complement, **MacHandwriter** allows you to create and edit documents and draw graphics the way that's most natural—with a pen! Move quickly and easily through all sorts of documents, executing your commands with a pen instead of a mouse, handwriting directly into documents.

Features a comfortable cordless pen and an ultra-thin 9.75" x 11" tablet that weighs about a pound. The key to its effectiveness is CIC's award-winning **Handwriter Recognition System** software, plus the **PenMAC System 7 Extensions**. Fully compatible with all Mac programs. There's no reason to put off discovering the ease of pen computing! "Runs circles around Newton, Zoomer, or EO" *Chicago Tribune* 1/2/94.

15572 **MacHandwriter (with pen)** ..... **\$289<sup>95</sup>**  
1173 **Pressure Pen** ..... 99.95

**Teddy Reed  
14526 Ballard Road  
Napa, Ca. 95632**  
14526 Ballard Road

**A Smarter Way to do Labels**

Print labels the smart way with the **Smart Label Printer Plus** for Apple Macintosh. It's easy to print individual labels from within whatever application you happen to be working. You can use any System font to create eye-catching labels for envelopes, file folders, diskettes, Rolodex cards, cassette and video tapes, telephone lists, and more.

If you want multiple label size capacity, photo-realistic graphics, high-quality printing, try Seiko Instruments' **Smart Label Printer Pro**. It gives you the look you demand.

12536 **Smart Label Printer Plus** ..... **\$139<sup>95</sup>**  
9779 **Smart Label Printer Pro** ..... 249.95  
12539 **Assorted Color Labels (4 rolls/pack) (520 labels)** 22.95  
3805 **Disk Labels 3.5" (Pro only) (1 roll/pack) (320)** ..... 14.95  
3792 **Shipping Labels (Pro only) (1 roll/pack) (220)** ..... 14.95  
12538 **Clear Standard Labels (2 rolls/pack) (260)** ..... 14.95  
3798 **White Standard Labels (Pro only) (2 rolls/pack) (520 labels)** ..... 14.95  
12537 **White Standard Labels (2 rolls/pack) (260 labels)** 7.95



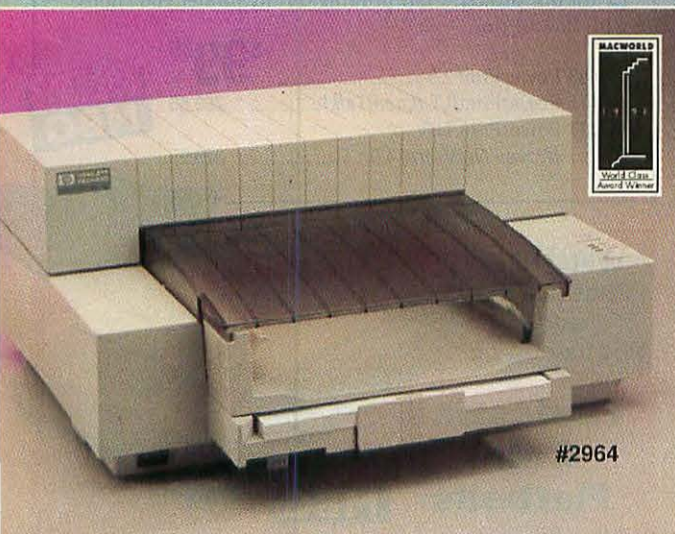
# Print Anything, Anywhere, Anyhow, on Any Budget.

## HP LASERJET: Professional quality for important printing.

The HP LaserJet 4M printer gives you superior print quality. A new print engine designed specifically for 600 x 600-dpi resolution incorporates HP's exclusive Resolution Enhancement technology and microfine toner to produce stunningly crisp output. The RISC-based processor, 6MB of memory standard (upgradable to 26MB), integrated Adobe PostScript Level 2 software, as well as HP PCL 5 printer language make this printer very productive. Three active I/O ports with auto-sensing and auto-switching make it easy for multiple Mac users to share the printer. LocalTalk, serial, and parallel ports are standard, and optional HP JetDirect cards make it a breeze to connect to virtually any type of network.



8368 HP LaserJet 4M Printer (upgradable to 26MB, 600 dpi, 8 ppm).....	<b>\$1999<sup>95</sup></b>
7970 Toner Cartridge .....	109.95
11884 Toner Cartridge (3-Pack) .....	319.95
14020 HP LaserJet 4MP Printer (upgradable to 22MB, 600 dpi, 4 ppm).....	1449.95
12213 Toner Cartridge .....	65.95
14017 Toner Cartridge (3-Pack) .....	189.95



## HP DESKWRITER: In Living Color or Black & White

Every business printer can do black. But the HP DeskWriter C and the HP DeskWriter 560C let you print in black and color. The DeskWriter C has one slot—you just switch from the **Black Cartridge** to the 3-color **Color Ink Cartridge** for those special documents. The DeskWriter 560C has two slots, so the two cartridges can work together seamlessly for integrated black and color printing that's simple and convenient. You get full-page, full-color output on paper or transparencies in 3-7 minutes.

Just need black? The **HP B&W DeskWriter 520** personal printer is small enough for any desktop and inexpensive enough for any budget. No more running to the network printer to retrieve your confidential documents!

Both new DeskWriters deliver 600 x 300 dpi resolution for a laser-quality look and come with soft fonts, fully scalable to 250 points.

2964 HP Color DeskWriter C (4 fonts).....	<b>\$449<sup>95</sup></b>
15858 HP DeskWriter 560C.....	619.95
15859 HP Color DeskWriter 520.....	319.95
3624 Color Ink Cartridge .....	30.95
6559 Black Cartridge (now twice the ink!) .....	29.95
1706 Black Cartridge (3-Pack) .....	79.95



## HP DESKWRITER INKJET: Color and B&W PowerBook Printing.

Zippping along at 300 dpi (and up to three pages per minute), the 1993 MacUser Eddy Award Winner **HP DeskWriter 310 Inkjet** lets you output in black and white or color (with color upgrade)—anywhere. Just unplug it, slip on a **Battery Pack**, and go. New low-profile power adapter with automatic voltage switching lets you plug in around the world. It comes standard with 35 scalable fonts and compatibility with TrueType and ATM. With the **Color Upgrade Kit**, WYSIWYG color matching between screen and printer via Apple ColorSync support guarantees you the look you want. The stylish **Carrying Case** holds your printer, PowerBook, and accessories.

15002 HP DeskWriter 310 (1993 MacUser Eddy Winner).....	<b>\$359<sup>95</sup></b>
11942 Ink Cartridge (Black).....	19.95
8283 Carrying Case.....	79.95
8321 Sheet Feeder.....	79.95
8319 Battery.....	39.95
8255 Battery Charger.....	79.95
11712 Color Upgrade Kit.....	39.95

**OVERNIGHT  
SHIPPING \$3**

**ORDER BY FAX: 603-446-7791**



## Labels, Without the Wait

Now with enhanced 2.0 software and new label choices! The easiest and fastest label printers for the Mac are now even better. New version 2.0 software includes built-in print spooling for list printing and a simpler interface. Plus CoStar has added more label sizes, including color coded file folder labels, preprinted and custom sizes. And you can share the LabelWriter in a work group with its optional AppleTalk Network Interface.

The LabelWriters are small thermal printers that connect to one of your serial ports and print labels without interfering with your main printer. Print quality is excellent and you can use all your fonts and graphics.

Choose LabelWriter II for standard address and file folder labels. For more flexibility, LabelWriter II Plus can also handle shipping, disk, and video cassette labels. Additional labels are available.

**30 DAY  
MBG**

HAVE WE  
GOT A  
FAST  
LABEL  
PRINTER  
FOR YOU!

1884 LabelWriter II .....	<b>\$189</b>
6067 2 Rolls of 130 White Address Labels .....	9.95
1880 LabelWriter II Plus .....	249.
5739 Roll of 300 LabelWriter II Plus Shipping Labels ..	18.95
1997 AppleTalk Network Interface .....	165.95

## Compact Color Scanning

Looking for a compact flatbed scanner with big price/performance? The Canon IX-4015 Color Scanner delivers 400 x 800 dpi 24-bit color and 400 x 1200 dpi gray scale resolution. It captures up to 16.7 million colors, yet its footprint is the smallest in its class!

**NEW!  
PRODUCT**



15786 IX-4015 Color Scanner ..... **\$999<sup>95</sup>**



## Connect with Quality

MDS Modem & Ethernet Cables are molded and shielded. Lifetime Warranty.

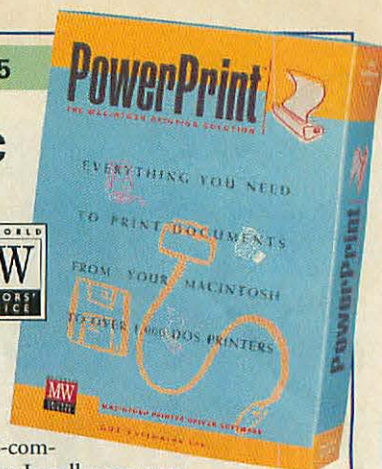
**\$11**

11657 Male 8-pin to MNP Modem Cable 3' .....	15.
1093 Male 8-pin to MNP Modem Cable 8' .....	11.
1097 Male 8-pin to DB9 Adapter .....	5.95
5722 Male BNC Terminator - Grounded .....	6.
3465 Male BNC Terminator - Ungrounded .....	24.95
3456 RG58 A/U Thin Ethernet Cable 25' .....	39.95
3432 50' ....	59.95
3437 100' ....	109.95
3438 500' ..	14.95
9228 RJ-45 10BASE-T Cable 25' ....	11.95
9222 50' ....	11.95
1095 8-pin Mac to ImageWriter II 8' .....	29.95
5112 SCSI/2 to DB25 4' or 4944 SCSI 6' (25 to 50) ...	ea. 19.95
4963 25-to-50 pin Male-to-Male SCSI 4' .....	17.95
1106 SCSI Terminator (pass-through) .....	19.95
10285 SCSI 3' (50-pin) ..	24.95
4964 SCSI 6' (50-pin) ..	9.95
1111 Male-to-Male SCSI 18' (50-pin) .....	

NEW VERSION 2.5

## Print on PC Printers

Print to just about any printer you choose with PowerPrint from GDT Softworks. This software-and-cable combo lets you print on more than 1000 laser, inkjet, and dot-matrix PC-compatible printers. Easy-to-use Installer program lets you select different printers just by using the Chooser. LaserWriter-like features include a built-in spooler, reduction and enlargement, and even custom paper sizes. A recent recipient of Macworld's Editors' Choice Award and the MacUser 100 Award, PowerPrint even supports printers with multiple trays, wide carriages, and multipart form capability. And PowerBook users will love the smart cable included; finally, you can print on the go—no matter what type of printer is available! Why should your Macintosh be chained to just one printer? Start printing on any printer you choose with PowerPrint.



2499 PowerPrint 2.5 .....	<b>\$99<sup>95</sup></b>
10171 PowerPrint/LT (LocalTalk) .....	289.95
12717 PowerPrint/NW (Novell NetWare) 4.0 .....	329.95

**30 DAY  
MBG**

Weekend Shipping!  
Get it Monday.

With FREE  
PhotoFlash  
and  
Photoshop LE

## Fantastic Color Flatbeds

**30 DAY  
MBG**



Obtain brilliant color and sharper images with UMAX's UC1260 Color Scanner. It delivers up to 600 x 1200 dpi and recognizes 16.8 million colors in an average scan time of 135 seconds/page. Hardware gamma correction ensures scanned colors always match the originals. Scan pages up to U.S. legal size, including bound documents and accurate rescans with full version of Adobe Photoshop.

UC840 Color Scanner has an average scanning time of 111 seconds/page and captures 16.8 million colors with hardware resolution of 800 x 400 dpi. And that can be enhanced with the full version of Adobe Photoshop to 1600 x 1600 dpi through software interpolation. UC630 Color Scanner merges art with 600 x 300-dpi high-resolution technology and recognizes up to 16.8 million colors in an average scanning time of 147 seconds/page. For a limited time, the UC630 comes with Apple PhotoFlash and Adobe Photoshop LE.

13751 UC1260 Color Scanner .....	<b>\$1469<sup>95</sup></b>
13748 UC630 Color Scanner (limited time bundle offer) ..	719.95
13749 UC840LE Color Scanner .....	979.95
Transparency Option Adapters (specify model) .....	ea. 659.95



## Complete Scanning Solutions

If scanning is your livelihood, get the **ES-800C Pro-Mac** from Epson. It scans images from 50 dpi to 1600 dpi in 24-bit color. Reads 16.7 million colors and produces 256 levels of gray. Includes a full version of *Photoshop 2.5*, *Kai's Power Tools*, and *Scantastic PIM & DA*. It's a *PC Computing* Best 200 Hardware Products Category Winner for 1993, and *Macworld* (8/93) called it "full-featured and easy-to-use."

**\$1379<sup>95</sup>**

8219	ES-800C Pro-Mac	.....	
11800	LQ570+ (requires EpsonTALK)	.....	269.95
2357	LQ1170 (requires EpsonTALK)	.....	639.95
11480	EpsonTalk (for LQ Printers)	.....	189.95

Epson ES-800C Pro-Mac

The **Action Scanning System-Mac** includes the ES-600C, a high-quality color scanner which can scan images up to 1200 dpi, 24-bit color, and 8-bit grayscale scanning. It has built-in image "fine tuning," seven brightness levels, and a 50% to 200% zoom feature. You also get quality image handling software: *Photoshop 2.5 LE* and *Scantastic PIM & DA*. Components are all in one box (including cable), and with the increased scanning speed you can digitize images in no time.

8194 Action Scanning System-Mac ..... **\$879<sup>95</sup>**

**Friday Shipping!  
Get it Saturday.**

Action Scanning System-Mac



## Picture-Perfect Scanning for Every Need

For fast, high-resolution scanning, choose the **ScanMaker IISp** single-pass, color flatbed scanner from Microtek. It delivers resolution up to 1200 dpi through software interpolation in 24-bit color, 8-bit grayscale, 4-bit OCR, or 1-bit line-art images. It features Dynamic Color Rendition (DCR), the most accurate color-correction system for desktop scanners. Includes *Adobe Photoshop LE*. The **ScanMaker II**

color flatbed scanner offers 24-bit color, 8-bit grayscale, and 1-bit line-art scanning at 1200 dpi, through software interpolation, plus *Adobe Photoshop LE*. The **ScanMaker IIx** offers the same, plus *Adobe Photoshop 2.5*.

**ScanMaker IIg** is ideal for low-cost grayscale and line-art scanning, with resolution up to 1200 dpi through software interpolation and 1-, 4-, and 8-bit modes. Includes Caere's *OmniScan OCR* software. Scanning 35mm slides or negatives? The compact **ScanMaker 35T** captures color or grayscale images at optical resolutions of 1828 x 1828 dpi. Includes *Adobe Photoshop LE*.

**\$799<sup>95</sup>**

13814	ScanMaker IISp	.....	
5438	ScanMaker II	.....	639.95
5441	ScanMaker IIx	.....	989.95
13815	ScanMaker IIg	.....	499.95
11858	ScanMaker 35T	.....	1399.95



#13814



#13815

**Caere's  
OmniScan OCR  
Software**



#11858

**Free  
Photoshop LE  
with  
ScanMaker 35T,  
II & IISp**

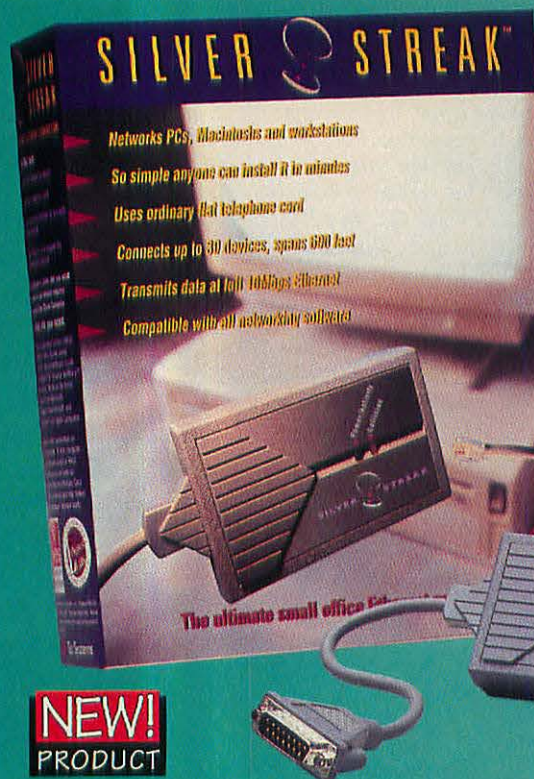
**Free  
Photoshop 2.5  
with  
ScanMaker IIx**



Adobe  
Photoshop

**ORDER BY FAX: 603-446-7791**





**SILVER STREAK™**

- Networks PCs, Macintoshes and workstations
- So simple anyone can install it in minutes
- Uses ordinary flat telephone cord
- Connects up to 30 devices, spans 600 feet
- Transmits data at full 10Mbps Ethernet
- Compatible with all networking software

**NEW! PRODUCT**

## Easy, Inexpensive Ethernet

Give yourself the power of full 10Mbps Ethernet networking, together with plug-in installation convenience. Tut Systems' Silver Streak Ethernet products make powerful networking easy and affordable for small office environments. Connecting up to 30 devices over 600 feet is as easy as plugging in a phone cord! Within minutes, you can be sharing files, printers, modems, and other network resources. Silver Streak is the ideal answer for those setting up a small network, extending an existing one, or for those moving from LocalTalk up to Ethernet. In many cases, you can upgrade merely by replacing your existing connectors with Silver Streak Connectors!

Because Silver Streak's pioneering technology operates at the physical layer of the network, it works with all of today's leading software packages, including *Novell Netware*, *LANtastic*, *MS Windows for Workgroups*, and *EtherTalk*.

Build your network in a flash with Silver Streak Ethernet Connectors!

15600 Silver Streak	<b>\$79.</b>
AAUI Connector.....	
15598 Silver Streak AUI Connector.....	79.
15604 Silver Streak LC Solution.....	159.
15603 Silver Streak	
for Nubus Solution.....	159.
15602 Silver Streak ISA Solution.....	159.
15606 Silver Streak	
10BASE-T Converter.....	159.

Build a network in minutes with plug-in ease!

**Toll-free  
Technical  
Support**

## Ethernet Ease!

AsantéLite cards from Asanté Technologies provide a quality connection for the NuBus and LC Macs to thick, thin or 10BASE-T networks, backed by free tech support and a 3-year warranty.

12473 AsantéLite NB Thin (Thick/Thin).....	<b>\$119.</b>
12472 AsantéLite NB 10T (Thick/10B-T).....	115.
12471 AsantéLite LC-TN (Thin w/FPU Socket).....	115.
12474 AsantéLite LC-10T (10B-T w/FPU Socket).....	105.

MC+LCIII provides both thin and 10BASE-T connections and fits all LC machines.

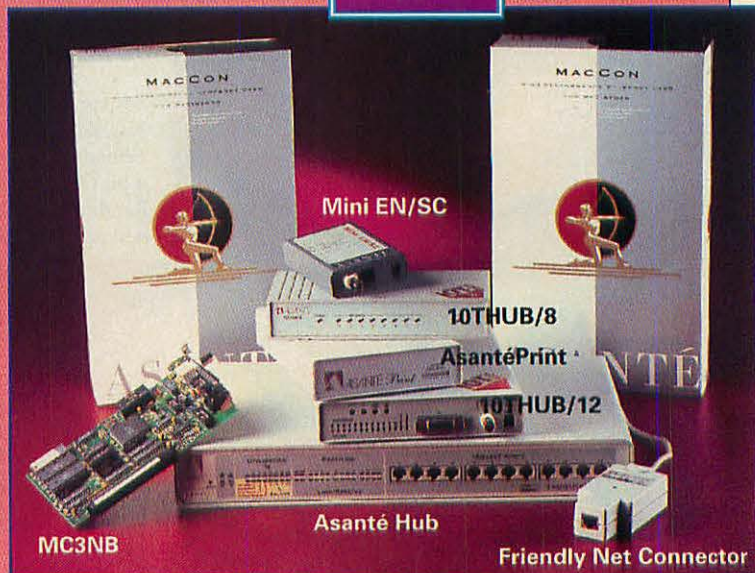
11488 Asanté MC+LCIII (Thin/10B-T).....	<b>\$179.</b>
11487 Asanté MCLC10TIII (10B-T).....	ea. 155.
11489 Asanté MCLCTNIII (Thin).....	ea. 155.

Mini EN/SC is the smallest external SCSI adapter for connecting slotless Macs, including PowerBooks, to Ethernet networks. (Ships with standard and PowerBook SCSI cables.)

11660 Asanté Mini EN/SC (Thin/10B-T).....	<b>\$299.</b>
11659 Asanté Mini EN/SC 10T (10B-T).....	249.

AsantéPrint is the simplest way to connect up to two LocalTalk laser printers or other local talk devices directly to a high speed Ethernet network. No switches to set or software to load.

10074 AsantéPrint (Thick/Thin).....	<b>\$339.</b>
10075 AsantéPrint (Thick/10B-T).....	339.



MACCON

Mini EN/SC

10THUB/8

AsantéPrint

10THUB/12

MC3NB

Asanté Hub

Friendly Net Connector

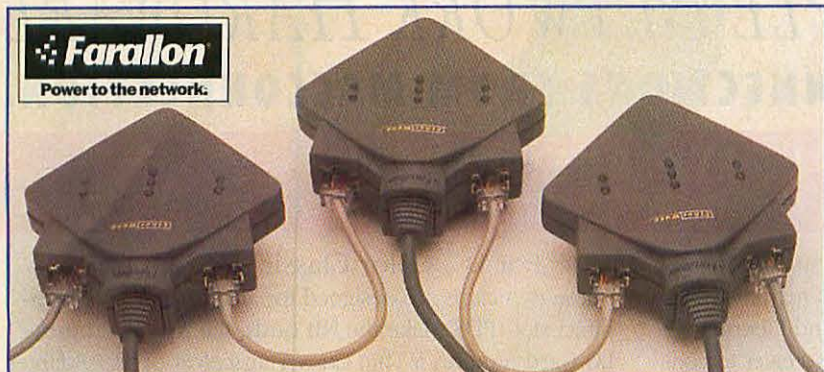
## Asanté Technologies

Asanté NuBus or LC/LC II			Asanté Hubs & Friendly Net Adapters		
Item #	Description	Price	Item #	Description	Pri
1739	MC3NB (Thick/Thin/10BASE-T)	\$199.	11368	AH 1701 (12 port Intelligent Hub)	\$99
2800	MC+IIE64 (Thick/Thin)	155.	2772	10THUB/12 (12 port 10BASE-T Hub)	49
2613	MC+IIE64 (Thick/10BASE-T)	155.	2775	10THUB/8 (8 port 10BASE-T Hub)	24
12472	Lite NB10T (Thin/10BASE-T)	115.	2580	FNTNA (Friendly Net to Thin)	5
12474	Lite LC-10T (10BASE-T w/FPU)	105.	2583	FN10TA (Friendly Net to 10BASE-T)	5
			2622	FNTKA (Friendly Net to Thick)	6

CALL TO ORDER: 800-800-2222



# HARDWARE PRODUCT OF THE YEAR!



## The World's First Daisy-Chainable 10BASE-T Ethernet Solution.

**Winner of the 1993 MacUser Editors' Choice Award.**

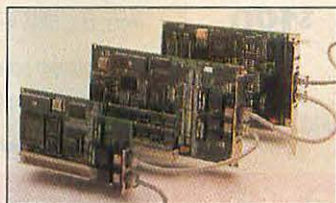
Farallon's **EtherWave** technology delivers 10BASE-T Ethernet performance but is as easy to set up and use as LocalTalk. Now you can grow your network easily without having to install additional wiring. Here's how:

- The daisy-chainable design lets users run on 10BASE-T Ethernet over unshielded twisted-pair wiring without a hub.
- EtherWave also lets you daisy-chain up to 7 devices off each 10BASE-T hub port.
- The auto-crossover feature selects the appropriate configuration for any 10BASE-T connection automatically.

**EtherWave Cards** make any Mac or PC daisy-chainable. **EtherWave Adapters** do the same for slotless Mac, portables, or printers.

**EtherWave Transceivers** are used to network any Mac, PC, workstation, or printer with Ethernet already installed. All have two self-terminating RJ-45 ports, are 100% 10BASE-T compatible, and work with any network software like *Timbuktu* (see below), *Netware*, *LANTastic*, and *MS Windows for Workgroups*.

We also carry Farallon's complete line of standard Ethernet connectors, hubs, and controllers.



With daisy-chainable EtherWave Cards and Adapters, you can quickly Ethernet-enable any Mac, PowerBook, PC, or printer.

### For existing Ethernet-ready devices:

11476 EtherWave AUI Transceiver.....	\$109.
11499 EtherWave AAUI Transceiver.....	109.

### For Mac II family or any NuBus device:

11509 EtherWave Mac NuBus Card.....	189.
-------------------------------------	------

### For Mac LC family, Color Classic, Performa 400:

11519 EtherWave Mac LC Card.....	189.
----------------------------------	------

### For ISA PCs:

11544 EtherWave PC ISA Card.....	189.
----------------------------------	------

### For slotless Macs, PowerBooks, Printers:

11546 EtherWave Mac/PB Adapter.....	309.
11607 EtherWave Printer Adapter.....	309.
13178 EtherWave Newton Adapter.....	309.
11696 EtherThin Mac/PB Adapter DIN 8 Thin.....	309.
11702 EtherThin Printer Adapter-DIN 8 Thin.....	309.

### Other Farallon Products:

1142 Ether 10T Starlet-9 Port 10BASE-T Hub.....	255.
11760 Ether 10T StarController 12 Port w/Management.....	1099.
6687 Ether 10T-StarController 10BASE-T 12 Port w/SNMP.....	1249.
4938 EtherMac II 10T.....	115.
4939 EtherMac II-TN (TN/TK) 34K.....	119.
4923 EtherMac LC-10T.....	115.
1504 Ether10T Transceiver-AAUI to 10T.....	59.
11447 EtherThin Transceiver-AAUI to Thin.....	59.
2203 DIN 8 PhoneNET Connector.....	30.
4869 DIN 8 PhoneNET Connector 10-Pack.....	195.
2204 DB9 PhoneNET Connector.....	30.
5664 StarConnector DIN 8.....	17.
4802 PhoneNET StarController/12 (12 Ports) with Management.....	899.
4814 PhoneNET StarController/24 (24 Ports) with Management.....	1299.

### Cross-Platform Document Compatibility!

**Replica** allows you to share documents with others regardless of application, font, graphics, or computer platform. The "Creator" is used to create the document from any application. When you give it to others, they will use the Replica viewer (which is free to distribute) to view or print. They get exactly what you wanted with fonts, formatting, and graphics intact.

6922 Replica for Mac.....	\$69.95
7407 Replica for Mac (10 Pack).....	499.95

### Just the Ticket for Networking Macs and PCs.

Here's everything you need for multi-platform networking. **Timbuktu**, a MacUser Eddy Finalist, lets your Macs and PCs share printers, exchange files, and even control another Mac or PC over the network. Send files by simply pointing and clicking.

14545 Timbuktu Pro.....	\$135.
14546 Timbuktu Pro Twin-Pack.....	199.
14547 Timbuktu Pro 10-Pack.....	679.
14548 Timbuktu Pro 30-Pack.....	1299.
4866 Timbuktu Remote.....	129.
6513 Timbuktu Remote-Twin Pack.....	199.
10391 Timbuktu for Windows PhoneNET Kit (ISA).....	254.95
10424 Timbuktu for Windows PhoneNET Kit (MCA).....	299.95
9515 Timbuktu for Windows Single Pack.....	135.95
9383 Timbuktu for Windows 10-Pack.....	669.95



ORDER BY FAX: 603-446-7791



# GENUINE APPLE NETWORK HARDWARE

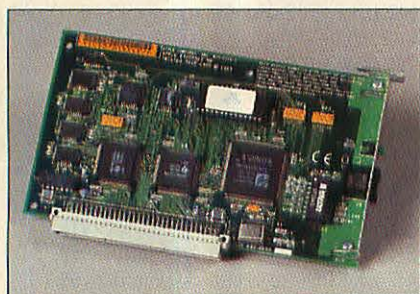
## GET YOUR MAC CONNECTIONS FROM MACCONNECTION.

### APPLE ETHERNET CARDS

*Make your Mac Ethernet ready.*

For Mac II's and Quadras.\*

The Apple Ethernet NB Card is a NuBus master network card with its own 68000 microprocessor and Ethernet port. Use it with an Apple Thin Coax Transceiver to connect to thin coax networks or an Apple Ethernet AUI Adapter to connect to thick coax cabling or other media (like fiber-optic). See transceivers/adaptors below.



No transceiver or adapter is required for the Apple Ethernet NB Twisted-Pair Card. This bus master interface card has its own built-in 10BASE-T network port so

you can cable directly to any 10BASE-T compatible hub. Both cards come with all installation software and feature the highest available network buffer memory.

Or put your Nubus Mac on a token-ring network with the Apple Token Ring 4/16 NB Card.

15470 Apple Ethernet NB Card (requires transceiver) .....	<b>\$189.</b>
15464 Apple Ethernet NB Twisted-Pair Card .....	179.
15459 Apple Token Ring 4/16 NB Card .....	699.

\*NuBus adapters required for Mac IIs and Quadra 610.

For LC, Color Classic, Quadra 605.

These two cards are designed for Macs with a processor-direct slot (PDS). Like the NB cards, the Apple Ethernet LC Card requires a Thin Coax Transceiver or AUI Adapter to connect to your media, while the Apple Ethernet LC Twisted-Pair Card can connect directly via twisted-pair wiring to a compatible 10BASE-T hub. Includes multilingual software.

15460 Apple Ethernet LC Card (requires transceiver) .....	<b>\$89.</b>
15463 Apple Ethernet LC Twisted-Pair Card .....	99.

### WHY ETHERNET?

Trying to explain to the bean counters why you're making the move from LocalTalk to Ethernet? Here's the quick sell:

- **SPEED!!!!:** 10MB/sec versus LocalTalk's 230.4K/sec for effective speeds up to 5x faster. If you're sharing or printing large graphics or database files you'll see immediate improvements in productivity.
- **Versatility:** supports concurrent processing of a variety of network protocols including AppleTalk, TCP/IP, Mac IPX, and DECnet.
- **Adaptability:** Easily integrates into mixed-networks, i.e., with Macs, PCs, UNIX workstations, DEC minis etc.

*And for optimum performance don't mix your electronic apples and oranges; get genuine Apple networking cards, transceivers, and connectors.*

### APPLE ETHERNET ADAPTERS & LOCALTALK CONNECTORS

*Everything you need to wire your network.*

Apple Transceivers and Adapters are used to connect your Ethernet-ready Mac to the specific type of cabling used in your network.

15452 Apple Ethernet AUI Adapter (for connecting to external transceivers on networks using thick coax, fiber-optic, and other media; features its own power supply) .....	\$89.
15458 Apple Ethernet Thin Coax Transceiver (for connecting directly to thin coax networks; self terminating) .....	89.
15461 Apple Ethernet Twisted-Pair Transceiver (for connecting directly to standard 10BASE-T wall plates wired to a 10BASE-T hub; includes 3-meter RJ-45 patch cable) .....	89.

Put your Mac on a LocalTalk network with Apple Connector Kits—available for both modern Macs (DIN-8)

and older Macs and IBM PCs (DB-9). We also carry their new Locking Cable and Connector Kits which lock the two links of cable for enhanced durability.



15465 LocalTalk RJ11 Connector Kit DB-9 .....	\$35.
15462 LocalTalk RJ11 Connector Kit DIN-8 .....	35.
15466 LocalTalk Locking Connector Kit DB-9 .....	35.
15469 LocalTalk Locking Connector Kit DIN-8 .....	35.
15467 LocalTalk Locking Cable Kit (10 meter) .....	49.
15468 LocalTalk Locking Cable Kit (25 meter) .....	79.

**CALL TO ORDER: 800-800-2222**



Watch MacTV™  
Call 800-800-6912

microSCSI  
PowerBook



NEW from  
Sonic Systems



AAUI Transceivers

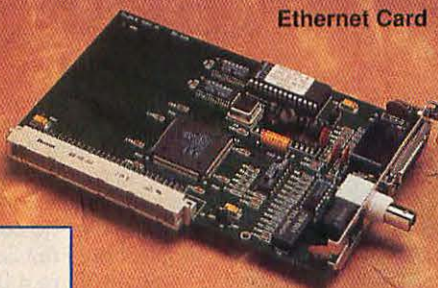
## Affordable Networking Solutions

Looking for a plug-in Ethernet solution? The Sonic Systems **microSCSI** is a pocket-sized, ADB-powered device that allows Macs to link into an Ethernet network via the SCSI port. It requires no adapter card and no external power adapter, making it ideal for use with both PowerBooks and desktop Macs. It has both thin coax and twisted pair connections for complete versatility. Built-in LEDs allow easy diagnosis of network activity. A powerful, easy, and reliable connection solution! Desktop and PowerBook versions are available.

Sonic **Ethernet Cards** offer on-board twisted pair or thin coax and thick

(AUI) connections and use 32-bit bus architecture for maximum throughput. All feature a Link Status LED for quick and easy troubleshooting; all come with Inside Ethernet diagnostic software. Sonic **AAUI Transceivers** are ideal for Macs with built-in Ethernet, such as the Quadra family. They're solidly built and support a variety of cabling types.

Ethernet Card



15489 microSCSI Desktop .....	<b>\$235</b>
15488 microSCSI PowerBook .....	255.
15480 Ether TnT Ethernet Card for Mac II - Thin .....	95.
15481 Ether TnT Ethernet Card for Mac LC - Thin .....	95.
15479 Ether TwP Ethernet Card for Mac II - 10BASE-T .....	95.
15482 Ether TwP Ethernet Card for Mac LC - 10BASE-T .....	95.
15493 AAUI A1 Transceiver - Thin & 10BASE-T .....	77.
15491 AAUI TnT Transceiver - Thin .....	55.
15490 AAUI TwP Transceiver - 10BASE-T .....	55.

## Keep Remote Users Well-Connected!

Access  
network  
resources  
over ordinary  
phone  
lines!

Supports AppleTalk  
Remote Access,  
NetWare, and  
TCP/IP!



30 DAY  
MBG

Whether you're in distant deserts or far-off mountains, Shiva keeps you on the network. The Shiva **LanRover/E 2.0** provides high-performance multi-port dial-in network access over NetWare, TCP/IP, AppleTalk Remote Access, Windows for Workgroups, and cost-effective modem pooling for network dial-out from the LAN. The new LanRover/E offers individual port reset, expanded logging, device and zone filtering, and roaming callback which allows remote users to set the phone number for their personal callback security, making it the best remote networking solution available. **NetModem/E 1.5** is a fully-networked high-speed modem (up to 57,600 bps) that connects directly to your thin or 10BASE-T ethernet network cable. It gives Macs/PCs full dial-in/dial-out access to NetWare, Windows for Workgroups, and AppleTalk network services

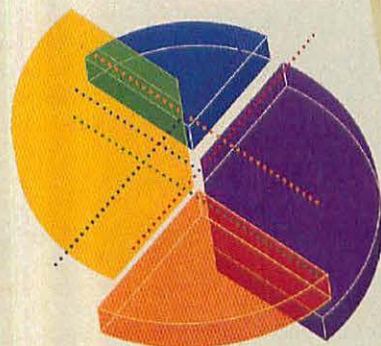
and connects disparate networks over ordinary phone lines. The **LanRover/L** is a single-port dial-in/dial-out server. Connect a modem to this AppleTalk device, and your PowerBook or remote Mac will be a fully-functioning network node, with access to file servers, e-mail, and all network resources.

8206 LanRover/E for NetWare 2.0 (4 port) .....	<b>\$2399</b>
8563 LanRover/E ARA 2.0 (4 port) .....	2399.
8205 LanRover/E for NetWare 2.0 (8 port) .....	3299.
8567 LanRover/E ARA 2.0 (8 port) .....	3299.
12146 LanRover/T for NetWare (4 port) .....	3299.
12147 LanRover/T for NetWare (8 port) .....	4099.
14837 NetModem/E 1.5 .....	1479.
6555 LanRover/L (LocalTalk) .....	599.

ORDER BY FAX: 603-446-7791



# Apple Simplifies *Life in the Fast LAN.*



AppleShare

## AppleShare

Version 4.0

Easy-to-use file and print service for AppleTalk networks.

### Share it!

Share files and printers easily, securely and over multiple platforms with AppleShare 4.0, the latest addition to the AppleShare family. By giving Mac and Windows users access to the same documents, AppleShare File Server simplifies workgroup collaboration. By allowing users to continue working while their documents print, AppleShare Print Server improves productivity.

AppleShare 4.0 is specifically designed for small to medium-sized workgroups that need high-performance file and print services. It provides powerful, flexible security features; shared file storage for a workgroup of up to 150 network users and queued access to up to five network printers.

Version 4.0 is 3 times faster than Version 3.0, and supports additional network services through System 7 multitasking. It also features multiple password controls, document copy-protection and folder locking, inherited folder privileges, extensive Administrator controls, and the ability to accept simultaneous print requests. It even has a 1,000-job print log.

**\$1349<sup>95</sup>**

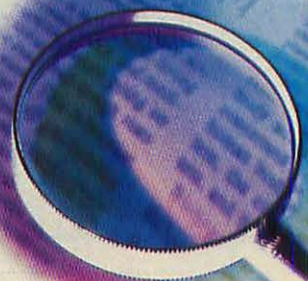
10453	AppleShare 4.0 .....	539.
14576	AppleShare 4.0 Upgrade .....	949.
7102	AppleShare 3.0 .....	

### Search it!

Stay in the loop by creating your own information retrieval service with AppleSearch. This new text search and retrieval program for workgroups lets you stay on top of the flood of data on your network by finding the information that matters to you—as defined in your search request(s). View text on screen or paste it into documents you're working on. You can see your search results even if you don't have the applications that were used to create the documents.

AppleSearch delivers information directly from the server to your desktop in a customized, newspaper-like update format, on any schedule you specify (or on demand). Other benefits of this innovative tool include:

- Even novice users can initiate searches, no training involved.
- Search results are ranked so you can see which ones most closely match your search criteria.
- Documents remain on the server in their original form. AppleSearch uses file format translators to extract the text you want from various file formats.
- New documents are indexed automatically.
- The Administrator can monitor the flow of information.
- AppleSearch safeguards confidential information and lets you assign access privileges on an individual basis.
- Works with Quadra 610, 650, 660AV, 700, 800, 840AV, or 900 or a Quadra Workgroup Server 60, 80, or 90. Reqs. 8MB of RAM.



## AppleSearch

Server and Client 5-Pack for Macintosh  
Gives you instant access to personalized information.

**\$1389.**

12884	AppleSearch Server & Client 5-Pack .....	369.
13165	AppleSearch Client 10-Pack .....	

**Friday Shipping!**  
Get it Saturday.

**CALL TO ORDER: 800-800-2222**





# Work at your desktop.

**OVERNIGHT SHIPPING \$3** *Anywhere in the world.*

**A**pple Remote Access MultiPort Server provides simultaneous network access to multiple remote users. Used in conjunction with one or more Apple Remote Access Serial Cards, it converts a single Macintosh into a server that can support 4 dial-up connections (up to 16 with additional 4-Port Expansion Kits).

The software includes sophisticated security features and powerful administrative capabilities that let you track resource usage and generate activity logs. Plus, it supports the Apple's industry-standard Simple Network Management Protocol which makes it easy to add and reconfigure ports.

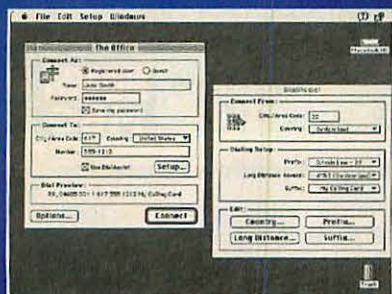
Remote users communicate with the MultiPort Server via Apple Remote Access Client. Its DialAssist feature makes dialing back to the office network simple, even for international travelers. You can also use ARA Client to connect to a Mac with ARA Personal Server software.

14230 Apple Remote Access MultiPort Server (includes software for up to 4 ports).....	<b>\$1289<sup>95</sup></b>
14229 ARA MultiPort 4-Port Expansion Kits .....	<b>1149.95</b>
14231 Apple Remote Access Client for Macintosh .....	<b>54.95</b>

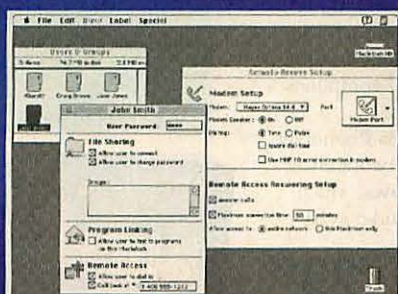
**Need that big file back at the office?** With Apple Remote Access Personal Server and a modem at both ends, you can take total control of your office Mac from anywhere in the world.

You get complete functional operation of all your programs and files. And, if your office Mac is on a network you can tap into all network services, exchanging e-mail, collaborating on projects, and even printing to network printers. ARA Personal Server supports a range of networks including LocalTalk, Ethernet, and Token Ring.

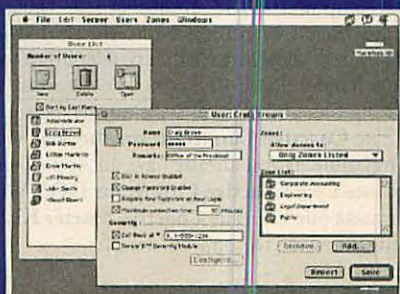
14250 Apple Remote Access Server Personal (includes software for 1 client and 1 server).....	<b>\$189<sup>95</sup></b>
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------



Built-in DialAssist technology automates dialing back to the office even for international travelers.



Select the level of security that's most appropriate for each user. Also supported by third-party security vendors.



Planning for the future is easier with the comprehensive resource usage information provided by ARA.



## Ethernet Made Easy

- Adapters for all Macs.
- Lifetime Warranty
- 24 hour turnaround.
- Tech Support.

The **DaynaPort SCSI/Link-3** from Dayna Communications is everything you need to hook your Mac to any Ethernet cabling via the SCSI port. The **Pocket SCSI/Link** is Dayna's newest external Ethernet connection for PowerBook and desktop Macs.

DaynaPort TRX transceivers are plug-and-play and Friendly-Net compatible. Build reliable 10BASE-T Ethernet networks linking computers, printers, and other devices with Dayna's adapters over other twisted pair cables. Link up to 8 devices with the **DaynaStar MiniHub** or get 24 ports with the **DaynaStar Hub-24**. Connect printers to your thick, thin, or 10BASE-T nets with **EtherPrint** (1 or 2 devices) and **EtherPrint Plus** (up to 4).

3665 DaynaStar MiniHub .....	<b>\$239<sup>95</sup></b>
12047 DaynaStar Hub-24.....	859.
8719 EtherPrint (thin and thick).....	339.95
9887 EtherPrint Plus (thin and thick).....	409.95
5414 DaynaPort SCSI/Link-3.....	299.95
5484 DaynaPort SCSI/Link-3 PB .....	319.95
15045 DaynaPort Pocket SCSI/Link-M .....	309.
15046 DaynaPort Pocket SCSI/Link-T .....	249.

**DOS Mounter Plus** gives access to MS-DOS formats and to NetWare file servers. Easily create a customized backup schedule with **SafeDeposit**.

11878 DOS Mounter Plus.....	<b>\$54<sup>95</sup></b>
12041 SafeDeposit .....	79.

Item #	Product	Price	Item #	Product	Price
1868	DaynaPort E/II	\$125.	1869	DaynaPort E/SE	\$149.
2540	DaynaPort E/II-T	115.	2538	DaynaPort E/SE-T	149.
7888	DaynaPort E/II-3	169.	7332	DaynaPort E/si30-3	169.
1872	DaynaPort E/LC	115.	7328	DaynaPort E/si30-T	149.
2562	DaynaPort E/LC-T	105.	5361	DaynaPort TRX	59.
7329	DaynaPort E/si30	149.	5363	DaynaPort TRX-T	59.

**Toll-free  
Technical  
Support**

#12047

#15045

#5363

#8719

#1872

**60 DAY  
MBG**

## Build a Network in 5 Minutes!



Connect Macs and PCs the easy way! **Coactive Connectors** work with your existing AppleTalk network, allowing you to share files and printers among DOS, Windows, and Mac computers. It's so easy, you can connect

two computers in five minutes or less—guaranteed! Simply plug a Coactive Connector into the printer port of each Mac or PC, link them with ordinary telephone cord, and install the software. That's all it takes to connect up to 32 computers, sharing files and printers with normal commands.

The **Coactive Connector for the Mac** is 100% PhoneNet compatible. If you already have an AppleTalk network all you need is a **Coactive Connector DOS/Windows**, which connects one PC. The **Coactive Starter Kit** includes everything you need to connect two PCs.

1184 Coactive Connector for Mac .....	<b>\$29<sup>95</sup></b>
1189 Coactive Connector Mac-to-PC .....	159.95
14025 Coactive Connector DOS/Windows.....	134.95
14028 Coactive Starter Kit .....	229.95

**30 DAY  
MBG**



## Build a Better BBS

**Second Sight 3.0** from The FreeSoft Company includes everything you need to configure, run, and maintain a customized, multi-line Bulletin Board Service (BBS). The new version offers a wealth of features that enhance both communication capabilities and ease of operation. Sophisticated sysop software that's easy to use!

14804 Second Sight 3.0.....	<b>\$119<sup>95</sup></b>
-----------------------------	---------------------------

## The Internet Made Easy

Online ease! **MicroPhone Pro** from Software Ventures gives you powerful global data and fax capabilities, plus unparalleled ease. It lets you automate your online sessions, conduct multiple sessions at once, and provides a single graphical interface for diverse e-mail services. Includes powerful TCP/IP tools.

3455 MicroPhone Pro 2.0 .....	<b>\$139<sup>95</sup></b>
-------------------------------	---------------------------



## A Communication Sensation

Surf the Internet highway with DCA's new **Crosstalk for Macintosh**. Transfer multimedia files via modem, send e-mail to friends, or connect to your company's mainframe. Includes **Comm Toolbox** support, QuickPads to customize logins, 15 file-transfer protocols, preset auto-logins to CompuServe, Delphi, Genie, and more.

14233 Crosstalk for Macintosh.....	<b>\$119<sup>95</sup></b>
------------------------------------	---------------------------



## Affordable Fax Power

Create, address, and send faxes directly from your Mac applications with FAX<sup>stf</sup> 3.0 from STF Technologies. Despite its remarkable, low price, the new version of this popular fax software provides powerful fax capabilities. New features include: grayscale printing support; the ability to combine existing fax files into a single document and "envelope" existing fax files with a cover letter or QuickFAX; new user interfaces with separate windows for received, scheduled, held, and archived faxes; easy, direct access to modem and software settings (save multiple custom settings); and multiple options for monitoring, recording, viewing, printing, and exporting activity records. FAX<sup>stf</sup> also includes standard fax software features like multiple phone books, background send/receive, on-screen fax viewing, custom cover sheets, and more.

The STF AutoPak includes four add-on applications to help you get even more from FAX<sup>stf</sup> 3.0. STF Background Printing is a utility that reduces the time you spend waiting for documents to be converted into fax format for sending. STF Developer's Kit gives you the tools to add powerful, automate facsimile capabilities to databases and other custom applications. STF AutoOCR lets you automate optical character recognition of received faxes. And STF AutoPrint lets you automate the printing of received fax documents.

# FAX<sup>stf</sup> 3.0

FOR THE MACINTOSH

30 DAY  
MBG

Get Auto Printing, Auto OCR  
Background Imaging, and the  
STF Developer's Kit with AutoPak

7639 FAX<sup>stf</sup> 3.0.....

1108 STF AutoPak.....

**\$39<sup>95</sup>**

**59.95**

MACLINK<sup>Plus</sup>  
PC CONNECT

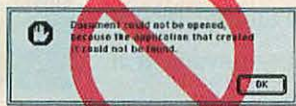
MACLINK<sup>Plus</sup>  
TRANSLATORS PRO

MACLINK<sup>Plus</sup>  
EASY OPEN TRANSLATORS  
The standard for Mac ↔ PC File Exchange

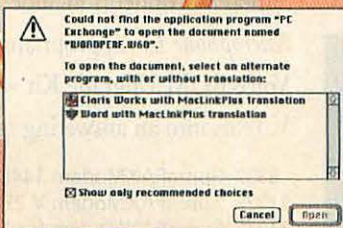
Includes  
Macintosh  
PC Exchange

MultiUser  
Packs  
Available

60 DAY  
MBG



Instead of this...



...you'll see this.

## Read and Write DOS Disks on Your Mac!

MacLinkPlus from DataViz was rated One of MacUser's "13 Work-Smart Utilities You Can't Live Without" (6/93). With more than 1000 translation paths to choose from, MacLinkPlus allows you to translate files from PC to Mac (and vice versa) with all text and formatting intact.

MacLinkPlus/Translators Pro now comes with Apple's Macintosh PC Exchange so you can use DOS disks in your Mac. Also included is Apple's Macintosh Easy Open. Just a double-click and Easy Open provides a list of the applications on your Mac that you can open your file into.

Solution for Macintosh users who already have access to PC files via DOS disk, mounting utility, network, e-mail, etc.

12613 MacLinkPlus/Easy Open Translators 7.5..... **\$69.**

Same exact features as Easy Open Translators, plus Apple's Macintosh PC Exchange for mounting DOS disks on your Mac superdrive.

12093 MacLinkPlus/Translators Pro 7.5..... **\$95.**

Same features as MacLinkPlus/Translators Pro, plus a serial cable and modem communications software to physically connect a Mac and PC.

1823 MacLinkPlus/PC Connect 7.5..... **\$129.**

ORDER BY FAX:

603-446-7791



# COMMUNICATION SOLUTIONS FROM DELRINA AND SUPRA.

NETWORKS & COMMUNICATIONS MODEMS/FAX



## Complete Fax Software Including OCR.

Conveniently send and receive faxes directly from your Mac with Fax PRO for Macintosh. It works completely in the background, so you can keep working while it's dialing or answering.

Combine documents from multiple applications and fax them to individuals or groups. Fax a document by dragging and dropping it on the

FastFax icon. When sending more than one fax, set the priorities so important documents are faxed first. Fax PRO keeps a detailed log of all faxes. Search for faxes using any of the eight sorting criteria. Built-in optical character recognition (OCR) technology lets you convert faxes you receive into editable text without retyping.

Includes comprehensive address books, so you can keep multi-address books with names, delivery instructions, and fax numbers that you can automatically import.

10080 Fax PRO for Macintosh ..... **\$79<sup>95</sup>**

## The Total Solution.

What do you get when you cross a high-speed fax and voice modem with full-featured fax software with built-in OCR? You get complete communications. To be precise, you get the **SupraFAXModem V.32bis/Delrina Fax PRO for Macintosh Bundle**. A modem with 14,400 bps fax and data rates (57,600 compressed) and fax-management software with built-in OCR to turn any fax you receive into editable text and features to fax anything to anyone—anytime at all.

15628  
SupraFAXModem  
V.32bis/Delrina  
Fax PRO for  
Macintosh Bundle

**\$269<sup>95</sup>**



Your  
Credit Card  
isn't charged  
'til we ship!

## High-Speed Modems Including Voice.

Featuring Caller ID and Silent Answer, the ability to route fax and voice calls. Send and receive data and faxes at 14,400 bps with the SupraFAXModem 144LC. Features drag-and-drop connection to phone lists, Chooser and keyboard selection of faxmodem, fax dialog box, Fax Manager, scheduled fax broadcasting, custom fax cover sheets, background S/R, and fax log. The SupraFAXModem V.32bis offers 14,400 bps fax and data rates and throughput with

Full Digital  
Messaging with  
the Voice Upgrade  
Kit



compression up to 57,600 bps. SupraFAXModem 14.4 PB offers the same V.32bis technology in an internal model. SupraFAXModems include FAXstf software (LC version), Microphone LT, appropriate cables, and lots of extras. The Voice ROM Upgrade Kit will turn your SupraFAXModem V.32bis into an answering machine.

5337 SupraFAXModem 144LC..... **\$164<sup>95</sup>**  
11223 SupraFAXModem V.32bis..... **234.95**  
11245 SupraFAXModem for 14.4 for PowerBook ..... **219.95**  
14561 Voice ROM Upgrade Kit (for SupraFAXModem V.32bis with serial numbers less than 165,500)..... **89.95**

**CALL TO ORDER: 800-800-2222**



## Zoom your Data in V.Fast!



#15895

#13610

30 DAY  
MBG

OVERNIGHT  
SHIPPING \$3

Imagine sending data across normal phone lines at 28,800 bps...without compression! That's exactly what the new Zoom VFX 28.8 FaxModem delivers. It uses V.Fast technology to send data and faxes at unparalleled speed. With V.42bis compression, it achieves transfer rates close to an amazing 100,000 bps!

The internal PowerBook 14.4 FaxModem for the Mac PowerBook gives portable users 14,400 bps modem and fax capabilities with V.42bis and MNP 5 for data compression and error correction. Give your Mac the power of voice communications with the VFX 14.4 V FaxModem. It has voice storage/playback plus high-speed 14,400 bps fax and modem. Take powerful communications wherever you go with the PKT 14.4 Pocket FaxModem. Features include 14,400 bps fax and data transfer, V.42bis and MNP 5 in a compact size for the office or road.

All Zoom FaxModems include FAXstf full-featured and MicroPhone LT. Voice FaxModems include MaxFax and MicroPhone LT.

**\$239<sup>95</sup>**

15895 VFX 28.8 FaxModem.....  
10267 PowerBook 14.4 FaxModem.. 199.95  
13610 PKT 14.4 Pocket FaxModem.. 199.95

14152 VFX 14.4V FaxModem ..... 174.95  
4702 VFX V.32bis FaxModem ..... 154.95

## Real Speed, Real Reliability, Real Hayes



Why settle for a Hayes compatible FaxModem when you can have the real thing? The ACCURA 144+FAX144 delivers V.32bis/14,400 bps data and fax transmission with MNP 5 error correction and data compression to 57,600 bps. The ACCURA 96+FAX96 gives you V.42bis throughput up to 38,400 bps. The ACCURA 2400 has Automatic Adaptive Equalization and Auto Answer. All include software and cables. 5 year manufacturer's warranty.

**\$169<sup>95</sup>**

11419 ACCURA 144+FAX144 .....  
11422 ACCURA 96+FAX96 ..... 159.95  
10822 ACCURA 2400 ..... 69.95

The award-winning OPTIMA 144+FAX144 Pocket Edition/Mac gives you data and fax speeds of up to 57,600 bps, AutoSync 2 for synchronous

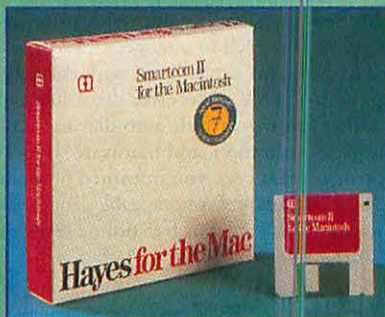


communications and a 5-year manufacturer's warranty. Includes software, cables, carrying case, and more, plus a 5 year manufacturer's warranty. New! Smartcom II, Version 4.0.

Features include: PowerTalk Mailer Support, integrated Communications Editor, Auto-configuration, alternate number dialing, and multiple sets of user definable SmartButtons, and much more. HayesConnect turns modems, printers, plotters, and other serial devices into shared resources. The Mac Internet Guide Book tells you everything you need to know to tap into the Internet's vast resources. Special bundle price!



3037 OPTIMA 144+FAX144  
Pocket Edition ..... **324<sup>95</sup>**  
2300 Smartcom II for the Mac ..... 84.95  
5101 HayesConnect ..... 74.95  
14183 Mac Internet Guide Book (with  
purchase of any Hayes modem).. only 10.



ORDER BY FAX: 603-446-7791



## Powerful Communications at Practical Prices

30 DAY  
MBG

Spend less time on-line with Practical Peripherals' superior line of FaxModems. The **PM14400FXMT Mac** is a stand-alone V.32bis unit that allows data throughput of 57,600 bps by combining V.42 bis data compression and error detection/correction. Faxing is also quick and easy with the 14,400 bps send/receive capabilities, and the included software makes automatic and/or background receipt of faxes a breeze. Automatic speed adjustment, V.32bis technology, V.42bis compression for throughput to 57,600, and a flashy and informative 12-character LED display make the **PM14400FXSA Mac** an ultimate standalone machine. You also get the ability to choose between 14,400, 12,000, 9600, 7200, or 4800 bps (with compression at any speed).

The **PM14400 Pocket Mac** is the ideal FaxModem for the person on the move. At only 4.2 ounces, it has the features of larger units and outstanding portability. PowerBook users will love it for its fax receiving ability and high throughput speeds.

11045	PM14400FXMT Mac.....	<b>\$209<sup>95</sup></b>
8063	PM14400FXSA Mac .....	429.95
11046	PM14400 Pocket Mac.....	319.95
11044	PM9600FXMT Mac.....	179.95
11043	PM2400EFXSA Mac .....	134.95

**NEW LOWER PRICES**

**Toll-free Technical Support**

Get one month free trial of  
CompuServe, Prodigy, & Checkfree.  
Plus 10 free hours of  
America Online!

60 DAY  
MBG

5-YEAR  
WARRANTY



### More for Your Modem Dollar

A Porsche for the information superhighway. The **MDS 14.4 FaxModem** gives you a wealth of features at a very affordable price! Designed to our specifications, it gives you high-speed data and fax capabilities, with throughput up to 57,600 bps with V.42/V.42bis error detection and data compression. Other features include auto dial and answer, automatic adaptive equalization, and hardware support for Caller ID. Eight panel LEDs keep you informed of modem functions. Includes AC adapter, phone cable, and **QuickLink II** communications software plus free online service trial offer. Five-year warranty.

8478	MDS 14.4 FaxModem .....	<b>\$164<sup>95</sup></b>
------	-------------------------	---------------------------



### Sportster Performance

Designed to meet strict quality and performance standards, only Sportster modems from U.S. Robotics carry the Apple logo. They include version 2.2.3 of **FAX<sup>stf</sup> LC** software for convenient fax sending and receiving, **MicroPhone LT** communications software, and cable.

With the **Sportster 14.4 Mac & Fax**, transmit both faxes and data at 14,400 bps with V.32bis. Or use V.42bis/MNP 5 data compression for data throughput up to 57,600 bps.

The **Sportster 2400 Mac & Fax** features 9600 bps fax and 2400 data speeds with V.42 bis/MNP 5 compression for data throughput to 9600 bps. The external **WorldPort 14.4 Fax PB** gives PowerBook users 14.4 Kbps data and fax capabilities on the go!

11842	Sportster 14.4 Mac & Fax .....	<b>\$229<sup>95</sup></b>
11840	Sportster 2400 Mac & Fax .....	139.95
11841	WorldPort 14.4 Fax PB .....	269.95



# PRODUCT INDEX

Here's an alphabetical listing of products featured in our March 1994 Catalog along with their corresponding page numbers. Companies participating in our 30- or 60-day **Money Back Guarantee** (MBG) program are highlighted with a ★.

Note: MacConnection carries over 3500 products for your Macintosh. If you don't see something listed, just call.

3.5" Disk Cases.....	(p. 59)
4D First.....	(p. 17)
4th Dimension.....	(p. 17)
24STV Color Display Board.....	(p. 44)

## A

### ACCELERATORS

★ DayStar (various).....	(p. 58)
FastCache Turbo	
Image 040	
Quad 040	
Turbo 040	
Turbo 040i	
Value 040	
Value 040i	
Radius (various).....	(p. 45)
PrecisionColor	
PrecisionColor Pro	
Radius Photo Booster	
ACCURA Modems.....	(p. 81)
Acrobat.....	(p. 52)
★ ACT!.....	(p. 14)
Action Scanning System.....	(p. 71)

### ADAPTERS

Apple (various).....	(p. 74)
Asanté Technologies (various).....	(p. 72)
Asanté MC Series	
Asanté Mini EN/SC Series	
AsantéLite Series	
AsantéLite NB Series	
AsantéPrint	
★ Battery Technology.....	(p. 5)
Auto Power Adapter	
★ DayStar (various).....	(p. 58)
★ Farallon (various).....	(p. 73)
Ether 10T Starlet-9 Port	
Ether 10T StarController	
EtherMac II	
EtherMac LC-10T	
EtherThin Mac/PB Adapter	
EtherThin Printer Adapter	
EtherWave Adapters	
★ Lind Electronic Design.....	(p. 6)
PB-2 Automobile Power Adapter	
★ UMAX.....	(p. 70)
Transparency Option Adapters	
★ Adesso Keyboards.....	(p. 63)
★ Adesso Mice.....	(p. 63)
★ Adesso Trackball.....	(p. 63)
Adobe Acrobat.....	(p. 52)
Adobe Audition 1.0.....	(p. 29)
Adobe Dimensions.....	(p. 26)
Adobe Fonts.....	(p. 31)
Adobe Illustrator Upgrade.....	(p. 26)
Adobe Illustrator/Streamline 3.0.....	(p. 26)
Adobe Photoshop 2.5.....	(p. 27)
Adobe Photoshop Deluxe CD.....	(p. 27)
Adobe Streamline 3.0.....	(p. 26)
Adobe Type Basics.....	(p. 31)
Adobe Type On Call (CD-ROM).....	(p. 31)
Adobe Type Set Value Pack.....	(p. 31)
Adobe Wild Type.....	(p. 31)
★ Advanced Gravis Joysticks.....	(p. 36)
★ After Dark.....	(p. 34)
Air Warrior.....	(p. 38)

★ Aldus Fetch.....	(p. 24)
★ Aldus FreeHand 4.0.....	(p. 24)
★ Aldus HomePublisher 2.0.....	(p. 28)
★ Aldus PageMaker 5.0.....	(p. 24)
★ Aldus Paint & Publish Bundle.....	(p. 28)
★ Aldus Persuasion 3.0.....	(p. 24)
★ Apple Adapters.....	(p. 74)
★ Apple Cables.....	(p. 67 & 74)
★ Apple Ethernet Cards.....	(p. 74)
★ Apple Ribbons/Toner.....	(p. 67)
★ Apple Newton MessagePad 110.....	(p. 4)
Apple Personal Diagnostics.....	(p. 47)
Apple PowerBook/DOS Companion.....	(p. 47)
★ Apple Remote Access.....	(p. 77)
★ AppleScript.....	(p. 51)
★ AppleSearch Server & Client.....	(p. 76)
★ AppleShare.....	(p. 76)
ArtZ Digitizing Tablet.....	(p. 28)
Asanté Adapters.....	(p. 72)
Astound.....	(p. 21)
At Ease.....	(p. 49)

## B

★ Bailey's Book House.....	(p. 32)
Batman Clip Art.....	(p. 38)
<b>BATTERIES</b>	
★ Apple—MessagePad.....	(p. 4)
★ Battery Technology (various).....	(p. 5)
★ Lind Electronic Design (various).....	(p. 6)
★ Technoggin, Inc. (various).....	(p. 6)
BizPlanBuilder.....	(p. 12)
★ BrushStrokes 1.0.....	(p. 32)
Business & Grant Proposals Add-on.....	(p. 13)
★ Business Budgeting Toolkit 3.0.....	(p. 12)
★ Business Plan Toolkit 4.0.....	(p. 12)

## C

CA-Cricket Graph III/Lotus 1-2-3/	
InTouch Bundle.....	(p. 23)
CA-Cricket Graph III/Lotus 1-2-3/	
InTouch/In Control/Business Toolkit.....	(p. 23)
<b>CABLES &amp; CONNECTORS</b>	
★ Apple (various).....	(p. 67 & 74)
Coactive Connectors (various).....	(p. 78)
★ Farallon (various).....	(p. 73)
★ MDS (various).....	(p. 6 & 70)
Canon Scanner.....	(p. 70)
★ CanOpener 2.5.....	(p. 46)
<b>CARRY CASES</b>	
★ Apple MessagePad.....	(p. 4)
Leather Carrying Cases	
★ Battery Technology.....	(p. 5)
Leather Newton Cases	
I/O Design (various).....	(p. 66)
Classic/SE Cases	
Executive Leather Attaché Cases	
Leather Backpack	
Notebook EX Cases	
PowerBook Cases	
StyleWriter II Cases	
★ Kensington (various).....	(p. 64)
NoteBook Traveler Compact	
NoteBook Traveler Deluxe	
NoteBook Traveler Executive	
NoteBook Traveler Tote	
★ Targus (various).....	(p. 65)
Business Commuter	
Business Traveler	
Notepacs	
PowerBook Cases	
Prestige Leather Cases	
★ Cash Ledger 2.0.....	(p. 11)
CD-ROM Bundles (various).....	(p. 39 - 41)
CD-ROM Drives.....	(p. 40)
CD-ROM Toolkit.....	(p. 54)
★ CDU 1.0 (Connectix Desktop Utilities).....	(p. 48)
C.H.A.O.S. Continuum, The.....	(p. 42)
★ ChemDraw.....	(p. 9)
★ ChemDraw Plus.....	(p. 9)
★ Chinese Language Kit.....	(p. 49)
★ Citadel with Shredder.....	(p. 48)
★ ClarisImpact.....	(p. 22)
★ ClarisWorks 2.0.....	(p. 21)
★ ClickArt Studio Series.....	(p. 30)

★ ClickBook 1.0.....	(p. 17)
ClickChange.....	(p. 53)
Cliffs StudyWare Series.....	(p. 35)
★ Clock Shop.....	(p. 35)
Coactive Connectors.....	(p. 78)
Coactive Starter Kit.....	(p. 78)
★ Coin Critters.....	(p. 35)
Columbo's Mystery Capers.....	(p. 4)
★ Common Ground 1.0.....	(p. 52)
Complete Audubon, The.....	(p. 42)
Connection Kit for Mac/Windows.....	(p. 4)
ContactPad.....	(p. 4)
★ CoStar Labels.....	(p. 70)
★ CoStar Printers.....	(p. 70)
★ CPU 2.0 (Connectix PowerBook Utilities).....	(p. 48)
Crosstalk for Macintosh.....	(p. 78)
★ Cruncher, The.....	(p. 35)
★ Crystal Caliburn Pinball.....	(p. 37)
Crystal Crazy.....	(p. 37)
★ Curtis Power Backups.....	(p. 66)

## D

Dabbler.....	(p. 28)
★ Daisy's Castle.....	(p. 32)
★ DaisyQuest.....	(p. 32)
<b>DATA CARTRIDGES</b>	
Iomega (various).....	(p. 55 & 59)
★ Komag (various).....	(p. 59)
Peripheral Land, Inc. (various).....	(p. 55)
★ Sony (various).....	(p. 59)
SyQuest (various).....	(p. 56 & 59)
★ DateBook Pro 2.0.....	(p. 7)
★ Dayna Accelerators/Adapters.....	(p. 78)
★ DaynaPort SCSI/Link (various).....	(p. 78)
★ DaynaStar Hub-24.....	(p. 78)
★ DaynaStar MiniHub.....	(p. 78)
Daytimer Meeting & Expenses.....	(p. 4)
★ Deliverance.....	(p. 38)
Dell Crossword Puzzles.....	(p. 4)
★ DeltaGraph Pro 3.....	(p. 23)
★ Design Your Own Home: Architecture.....	(p. 31)
★ Design Your Own Home: Interiors.....	(p. 31)
★ Design Your Own Home: Landscape.....	(p. 31)
★ Design Your Own Railroad.....	(p. 31)
★ Desktop Dialer.....	(p. 5)
DeskWriter Printers.....	(p. 69)
★ Disk Cases.....	(p. 59)
DiskExpress II.....	(p. 46)
★ DiskFit Direct.....	(p. 52)
★ DiskFit Pro.....	(p. 52)
★ DiskLock.....	(p. 48)
<b>DISKS</b>	
★ Fuji Photo Film (various).....	(p. 59)
★ Sony (various).....	(p. 59)
★ Disney Collection Screen Saver, The.....	(p. 34)
DOS Mounter Plus.....	(p. 78)
DrawPad.....	(p. 4)
<b>DRIVES—CD-ROM</b>	
MDS (various).....	(p. 40)
MDS Chinon 435	
MDS Chinon 535	
MDS Toshiba XM3401	
NEC 3X	
NEC 210	
<b>DRIVES—EXTERNAL</b>	
Iomega (various).....	(p. 55)
MacTransportable 90 PRO	
MacTransportable MultiDisk 150	
★ MDS (various).....	(p. 56 & 57)
External Hard Disk-Upright Series	
External Hard Disk-ZPF Series	
SyQuest Removable Drives	
Peripheral Land, Inc. (various).....	(p. 55)
PLI DAT Drive (10GB)	
PLI Hard Drive Series	
PLI Infinity Drives	
PLI Infinity Magneto Optical Drives	
PLI Infinity Floptical Drive	
<b>DRIVES—INTERNAL</b>	
★ MDS (various).....	(p. 54)
Conner Series	
Fujitsu Series	
Quantum Series	
DuoMate 8 Docking Station.....	(p. 44)
<b>DUST COVERS—(various).....</b>	(p. 66)



Dyno Notepad ..... (p. 8)  
 Dynodex ..... (p. 8)  
 DynoPage ..... (p. 8)

## E

Economist World in Figures ..... (p. 4)  
 \* Employee Handbook Toolkit 5.2 ..... (p. 12)  
 EmployeeManualMaker ..... (p. 12)  
 \* EndNote Plus 1.3.1 ..... (p. 9)  
 Epson America Printers ..... (p. 71)  
 Epson America Scanners ..... (p. 71)  
 EpsonTalk ..... (p. 71)  
 Eric's Ultimate Solitaire ..... (p. 37)

### ETHERNET CARDS

Apple (various) ..... (p. 74)  
 Apple Ethernet LC Card  
 Apple Ethernet NB Card  
 Apple Token Ring 4/16 NB Card  
 \* Farallon (various) ..... (p. 73)  
 EtherWave Mac LC Card  
 EtherWave Mac NuBus Card  
 EtherWave PC ISA Card  
 Sonic Systems (various) ..... (p. 75)  
 Ether TnT Ethernet Card  
 Ether TwP Ethernet Card  
 \* EtherPrint ..... (p. 78)  
 \* EtherPrint Plus ..... (p. 78)  
 \* EtherWave Adapters ..... (p. 73)  
 \* EtherWave Transceiver ..... (p. 73)  
 Executive Productivity Manager ..... (p. 4)  
 Expense Plus ..... (p. 4)  
 \* Extended Power MC-170 ..... (p. 5)  
 \* Extended Power MC-180  
 PowerGate ..... (p. 5)

## F

Family Doctor Third Edition, The ..... (p. 42)  
 \* Farallon Adapters ..... (p. 73)  
 \* Farallon Connectors ..... (p. 73)  
 \* Farallon Ethernet Cards ..... (p. 73)  
 FastTrack Schedule 2.1 for Mac ..... (p. 13)  
 \* FaxPRO for Macintosh ..... (p. 80)

### FAXMODEMS

Apple (for MessagePad) ..... (p. 4)  
 Hayes (various) ..... (p. 81)  
 ACCURA 96+FAX96  
 ACCURA 144+FAX144  
 ACCURA 2400  
 OPTIMA 144+FAX144 Pocket Edition  
 \* MDS ..... (p. 82)  
 MDS 14.4 FaxModem  
 \* Practical Peripherals (various) ..... (p. 82)  
 PM14400 Pocket Mac  
 PM14400FXMT Mac  
 PM14400FXSA Mac  
 PM2400EFXSA Mac  
 PM9600FXMT Mac  
 \* Supra (various) ..... (p. 80)  
 SupraFAXModems 14.4 PowerBook  
 SupraFAXModems 144LC  
 SupraFAXModems V.32bis  
 U.S. Robotics (various) ..... (p. 82)  
 Sportster 14.4 Mac & Fax  
 Sportster 2400 Mac & Fax  
 WorldPort 14.4 Fax PB  
 \* Zoom Telephonics (various) ..... (p. 81)  
 PKT 14.4 Pocket FaxModem  
 PowerBook 14.4 FaxModem  
 VFX 14.4V FaxModem  
 VFX 28.8 FaxModem  
 VFX V.32bis FaxModem  
 \* FAXstf 3.0 ..... (p. 79)  
 \* FileMaker Pro 2.1 ..... (p. 15)  
 Fingertip for Golf ..... (p. 4)  
 \* Firefall Arcade ..... (p. 38)  
 First Things First Proactive ..... (p. 8)  
 Floppy Full of Brushes ..... (p. 27)  
 \* FLOWERScape ..... (p. 33)  
 Fodor's '94 Travel Manager ..... (p. 4)  
**FOUNTS—Adobe (various)..... (p. 31)**  
 Fortune 500: Guide to Business ..... (p. 4)  
 FrameMaker 4 ..... (p. 25)  
 \* From Alice to Ocean ..... (p. 38)  
 \* Fuji Disks ..... (p. 59)

## G-H

\* Grammatik 5 ..... (p. 18)  
 Go Figure Calculators ..... (p. 4)  
 Hammer Drives (various) ..... (p. 54)  
 Hard Disk ToolKit 1.3 ..... (p. 54)  
 Hard Disk ToolKit Personal Edition 1.3 ..... (p. 54)  
 Hayes Modems/Fax ..... (p. 81)  
 HayesConnect ..... (p. 81)  
 Hewlett-Packard Printers ..... (p. 69)  
 Hewlett-Packard Toners ..... (p. 66 & 69)  
 \* Home Office ..... (p. 19)  
 \* HyperCard 2.2 ..... (p. 51)

## I

IconMania! ..... (p. 53)  
 IdeaFisher 2.0 for Macintosh ..... (p. 13)  
 \* In Control 2.0 ..... (p. 14)  
 \* Incredible Image Pak 2000 ..... (p. 30)  
 \* InfoDepot 2.0 ..... (p. 12)  
 \* Informed Designer 1.4 ..... (p. 12)  
 \* Informed Foundation 1.4 ..... (p. 12)  
 \* Informed Manager 1.4 ..... (p. 12)  
 Insanity 1.0 ..... (p. 35)  
 \* Inspiration 4.0 ..... (p. 13)  
 Interex Keyboard ..... (p. 66)  
 InTouch ..... (p. 23)  
 I/O Design Carrying Cases ..... (p. 66)  
 I/O Design Dust Covers ..... (p. 66)  
 Iomega Data Cartridges ..... (p. 55 & 59)  
 Iomega Drives ..... (p. 55)

## J-K

\* Japanese Language Kit ..... (p. 49)  
 Jeopardy—Alex Trebek ..... (p. 38)  
 Jeopardy Sports ..... (p. 38)  
 Jigsaw Strategy Game ..... (p. 4)

### JOYSTICKS

\* Advanced Gravis (various) ..... (p. 36)  
 Kraft (various) ..... (p. 36)  
 Kai's Power Tools ..... (p. 27)  
 \* Kensington Accessories ..... (p. 64)  
 \* Kensington Adding Machine Program ..... (p. 64)  
 \* Kensington Carrying Cases ..... (p. 64)  
 \* Kensington Mice ..... (p. 64)  
 \* Kensington Trackballs ..... (p. 64)  
 \* Key Into Fren., Span., German, Italian. .... (p. 35)

### KEYBOARDS

\* Adesso (various) ..... (p. 63)  
 Adesso Extended Keyboard  
 Adesso Extender  
 Interex ..... (p. 66)  
 105-Key Enhanced Keyboard  
 \* Kid Desk ..... (p. 32)  
 \* KidWorks 2 ..... (p. 35)  
 \* Komag Optical Data Cartridges ..... (p. 59)  
 KOSS HD/4 Speakers with AC adapter ..... (p. 40)  
 Kraft Joysticks ..... (p. 36)

## L

L-TV Series ..... (p. 43)

### LABELS

\* CoStar (various) ..... (p. 70)  
 Seiko (various) ..... (p. 68)  
 \* LabelWriter Printers ..... (p. 70)  
 \* Language Explorer ..... (p. 35)  
 \* LanRover Series ..... (p. 75)  
 Lapis L-TV Series ..... (p. 43)  
 LaserJet Printers ..... (p. 69)  
 \* Lind Electronic Design Adapters ..... (p. 6)  
 \* Lind Electronic Design Batteries ..... (p. 6)  
 \* Living Trust 1.0.3 for Mac ..... (p. 8)

## M

\* Mac GamePad ..... (p. 36)  
 Mac Handwriter ..... (p. 28 & 68)  
 Mac Internet Guide Book ..... (p. 81)  
 \* MacDraw Pro 1.5 ..... (p. 21)  
 \* MacInTax Final Version ..... (p. 10)  
 \* MacInTax State ..... (p. 10)  
 \* MacInTax/Quicken Bundle ..... (p. 10)  
 Macintosh PC Exchange ..... (p. 49)

\* MacLinkPlus/Easy Open Translators 7.5 ..... (p. 79)  
 \* MacLinkPlus/PC Connect 7.5 ..... (p. 79)  
 \* MacLinkPlus/Translators Pro 7.5 ..... (p. 79)  
 \* MacP&L 4.0 ..... (p. 9)  
 \* MacProject Pro ..... (p. 14)  
 \* MacTools 3.0 ..... (p. 46)  
 MacTransportable 90 PRO ..... (p. 55)  
 MacTransportable MultiDisk 150 ..... (p. 55)  
 \* MacWrite Pro 1.5 ..... (p. 14 & 17)  
 Magic Death, The ..... (p. 42)  
 \* Magnet 1.0 ..... (p. 52)  
 \* Magneto Optical Cartridges ..... (p. 59)  
 ManagePro 2.0 ..... (p. 14)  
 \* Mangia! ..... (p. 33)  
 \* Marketing Plan Toolkit 5.2 ..... (p. 12)  
 \* Marvel Collection Screen Posters ..... (p. 34)  
 Master Juggler ..... (p. 46)  
 \* MathType 3.0 ..... (p. 19)  
 MDS Cables ..... (p. 6 & 70)  
 MDS CD-ROM Drives ..... (p. 40)  
 MDS Drives ..... (p. 40 & 54)  
 \* MDS FaxModem ..... (p. 82)  
**MEMORY—(various)..... (p. 60 - 62)**  
 MenuFonts ..... (p. 53)  
 MessagePad 110 ..... (p. 4)  
 Metrowerks CodeWarrior Series ..... (p. 3)

### MICE

\* Adesso ..... (p. 63)  
 Adesso Deluxe Mouse  
 \* Kensington ..... (p. 64)  
 Turbo Mouse 4.0  
 \* Mouse Systems ..... (p. 63)  
 A3 Mouse  
 Little Mouse ADB & Little Mouse Plus  
 \* MousTrak ..... (p. 63)  
 Colani Mouse  
 \* MicroPhone Pro 2.0 ..... (p. 78)  
 \* MicroSaver ..... (p. 64)  
 microSCSI Desktop ..... (p. 75)  
 microSCSI PowerBook ..... (p. 75)  
 \* Microsoft Art Gallery for Mac 1.0 ..... (p. 42)  
 \* Microsoft Dinosaurs ..... (p. 42)  
 \* Microsoft Excel 4.0 ..... (p. 20)  
 \* Microsoft FoxPro 2.5 ..... (p. 16)  
 \* Microsoft Multimedia Musical Instr. .... (p. 42)  
 \* Microsoft Office, The ..... (p. 20)  
 \* Microsoft PowerPoint 3.0 ..... (p. 20)  
 \* Microsoft Word 5.1 ..... (p. 19 & 20)  
 \* Microsoft Works ..... (p. 19)  
 \* Microsoft Ultimate Robot, The 1.0 ..... (p. 42)  
 \* Microtek Scanners ..... (p. 71)  
 \* Mighty Draw ..... (p. 31)  
 \* Millie's Math House ..... (p. 32)  
 \* MiniCad 5 ..... (p. 3)  
 Minotaur ..... (p. 36)  
 Miracle Piano Teaching Sys. Hardware ..... (p. 39)  
 Miracle Piano Teaching Software ..... (p. 39)  
 Mobile Sales Manager ..... (p. 4)

### MODEMS

Hayes (various) ..... (p. 81)  
 ACCURA 96+FAX96  
 ACCURA 144+FAX144  
 ACCURA 2400  
 OPTIMA 144+FAX144 Pocket Edition  
 \* MDS ..... (p. 82)  
 MDS 14.4 FaxModem  
 \* Practical Peripherals (various) ..... (p. 82)  
 PM2400EFXSA Mac  
 PM9600FXMT Mac  
 PM14400 Pocket Mac  
 PM14400FXMT Mac  
 PM14400FXSA Mac  
 \* Shiva (various) ..... (p. 75)  
 NetModem/E 1.5  
 \* Supra (various) ..... (p. 80)  
 SupraFAXModems 14.4 PowerBook  
 SupraFAXModems 144LC  
 SupraFAXModems V.32bis  
 U.S. Robotics (various) ..... (p. 82)  
 Sportster 14.4 Mac & Fax  
 Sportster 2400 Mac & Fax  
 WorldPort 14.4 Fax PB  
 \* Zoom Telephonics (various) ..... (p. 81)  
 PKT 14.4 Pocket FaxModem  
 PowerBook 14.4 FaxModem  
 VFX 14.4V FaxModem



VFX 28.8 FaxModem	
VFX V.32bis FaxModem	
Money Magazine: Business Forms	(p. 4)
Money Magazine: Financial Assistant	(p. 4)
<b>MONITORS</b>	
Radius (various)	(p. 45)
PrecisionColor	
Radius Full Pages	
RasterOps (various)	(p. 44)
2020C Monitor	
2075RO Monitor	
Sweet 16 Color Monitor	
★ More After Dark	(p. 34)
★ Moriarty's Return	(p. 36)
<b>MOUSE PADS—(various)</b>	(p. 63)
★ Mouse Systems Mice	(p. 63)
★ Mouse Systems Trackballs	(p. 63)
★ MouseStick II	(p. 36)
MousTrak Mice	(p. 63)
MousTrak MousPads	(p. 63)
MoviePak 2 Pro Suite NTSC	(p. 44)
MoviePak Presenter	(p. 44)
★ MultiLedge 3.0	(p. 11)
Multimedia Audubon's Mammals	(p. 42)
★ Mum's the Word Plus	(p. 33)
★ Musical Instruments	(p. 42)
★ M.Y.O.B. 4.0	(p. 11)

**N**

NASCAR Challenge	(p. 38)
★ NEMESIS Go Master Series	(p. 35)
★ New Math Blaster Plus	(p. 35)
Newton MessagePad 110	(p. 4)
Newton Solution Packs	(p. 4)
NFL Clip Art	(p. 38)
★ Norton Utilities for Mac 2.0, The	(p. 47)
★ Notebook KeyPad	(p. 64)
★ Notebook KeyPad & Adding Machine	(p. 64)
★ Now Contact	(p. 9)
★ Now Contact/Up-to-Date Bundle	(p. 9)
★ Now Up-to-Date	(p. 9)

**O**

Object Master for THINK C/C++	(p. 46)
Object Master Universal	(p. 46)
OFOTO Version 2.0	(p. 29)
OmniPage	(p. 19)
OmniPage Direct	(p. 19)
OmniPage Professional	(p. 19)
★ On The Road 1.1	(p. 48)
OPTIMA Modems	(p. 81)
★ Org Plus For Macintosh 1.0	(p. 13)

**P**

Paint Alchemy	(p. 27)
PaintBoard Display Cards	(p. 44)
Painter 2.0	(p. 3 & 28)
Painter X2	(p. 28)
★ Panorama 2.1	(p. 17)
Parenting: Prenatal to Preschool	(p. 42)
Pathways Into Darkness	(p. 36)
★ Payroll 5.2	(p. 11)
★ Peachtree Accounting for Mac 2.0	(p. 9)
★ Peachtree Insight Accounting 4.0	(p. 9)
★ Personal RecordKeeper 3.0	(p. 8)
Personal Time & Billing	(p. 4)
★ Personal Training Systems Tutorials	(p. 36)
★ PhoneNET StarController	(p. 73)
PhotoDisc Volumes 1-12	(p. 29)
★ PhotoFlash	(p. 25)
PLI Data Cartridges	(p. 55)
PLI Drives	(p. 55)
PocketCall	(p. 4)
PocketHammer Series	(p. 54)
★ PopupFolder	(p. 46)
<b>POWER BACKUPS—(various)</b>	(p. 66)
★ Power To Go 2.0	(p. 6)
★ PowerBook File Assistant	(p. 49)
★ PowerBook Memory Modules	(p. 6)
★ PowerBook Starter Kit	(p. 5)
★ PowerCharger	(p. 5)
★ PowerKey 2.1.2	(p. 5)
★ PowerKey Remote	(p. 5)

★ PowerPads	(p. 5)
PowerPC Software	(p. 3)
★ PowerPlate Batteries	(p. 6)
★ PowerPrint (various)	(p. 70)
★ PowerPro 601	(p. 58)
PowerShare	(p. 51)
★ Practical Peripherals Modems	(p. 82)
PresenterPad	(p. 4)
Pressure Pen	(p. 68)
<b>PRINTERS</b>	
★ CoStar (various)	(p. 70)
LabelWriter II and LabelWriter II Plus	
Epson America (various)	(p. 71)
ES-800C Pro-Mac	
LQ570+ Printer	
LQ1170 Printer	
Hewlett-Packard (various)	(p. 69)
DeskWriter Series	
LaserJet 4M and LaserJet 4MP	
Seiko (various)	(p. 68)
Smart Label Printer Plus	
Smart Label Printer Pro	
Texas Instruments (various)	(p. 68)
microLaser Pro Series	
microWriter Series	
Professional Idea Manager	(p. 4)
PublicityBuilder	(p. 12)

**Q-R**

QuarkXPress 3.2	(p. 25)
Quick SCSI Card	(p. 55)
Radius Accelerators	(p. 45)
Radius Monitors	(p. 45)
★ RAM Doubler 1.1	(p. 48)
★ Random House Dictionary	
★ Thesaurus	(p. 18)
RasterOps Monitors	(p. 44)
★ ReadingMaze	(p. 32)
★ Ready, Set, Go! 6.0	(p. 25)
ReadySetGrow!	(p. 33)
★ Redux Deluxe 2.5	(p. 46)
★ Replica for Mac	(p. 73)
★ Retrieve It! 1.1v1	(p. 53)
★ Retrospect/Remote	(p. 52)
★ Reunion	(p. 36)
<b>RIBBONS—(various)</b>	(p. 67)

**S**

★ SafeDeposit	(p. 78)
★ Sailing Master 1.1	(p. 36)
★ Sales & Market Forecasting Toolkit 2.1	(p. 12)
★ ScanMaker Scanners	(p. 71)
<b>SCANNERS</b>	
Canon	(p. 70)
IX-4015 Color Scanner	
Epson America (various)	(p. 71)
Action Scanning System-Mac	
ES-800C Pro-Mac	
★ Microtek (various)	(p. 71)
ScanMaker 35T, II, IIx, IIg, IIsp	
★ UMAX (various)	(p. 70)
UC630 Color Scanner	
UC840LE Color Scanner	
UC1260 Color Scanner	
★ ScreenLink Twin Pack and Zone Pack	(p. 48)
SCSI JackHammer	(p. 54)
★ Second Sight 3.0	(p. 78)
Seiko Labels	(p. 68)
Seiko Printers	(p. 68)
★ Shiva Modems	(p. 75)
Silicon Casino	(p. 4)
Silver Streak Series	(p. 72)
<b>SIMMS—(various)</b>	(p. 60 - 62)
★ SITcomm	(p. 53)
Sketcher 1.0	(p. 28)
Smart Label Printers	(p. 68)
Smartcom II for the Mac	(p. 81)
Sonic Systems Ethernet Cards	(p. 75)
★ Sony Data Cartridges	(p. 59)
★ Sony Disks	(p. 59)
Spaceward Ho! 3.0	(p. 37)
Spaceway 2000	(p. 37)
Spectre VR	(p. 37)
Speech & Presentation Add-on Module	(p. 13)

Sportster Modems	(p. 82)
★ Star Trek: The Screen Saver	(p. 34)
★ Star Trek MousPads	(p. 63)
★ STF AutoPak	(p. 79)
Strata Studio Pro	(p. 23)
StrataVision 3D	(p. 23)
Strategic Conquest 3.0	(p. 37)
Strategic Planning Add-on Module	(p. 13)
★ Stuftit Deluxe 3.06	(p. 53)
★ Stuftit SpaceSaver 1.06	(p. 53)
★ Suitcase	(p. 48)
★ SuperDoubler 1.0	(p. 48)
★ SuperPaint 3.5	(p. 28)
★ SuperSet Utilities	(p. 48)
★ SupraFAXModems	(p. 80)
★ Symantec Antivirus for Mac 3.5	(p. 47)
★ Symantec C++ 6.0 for Mac	(p. 14)
★ System 7 Pro	(p. 50)
★ System 7.1 Personal Update Kit	(p. 50)
★ System 7.1 Retail Update Kit	(p. 50)
SyQuest Data Cartridges	(p. 56 & 59)
SyQuest Drives (various)	(p. 55 & 56)

**T**

★ Targus Carrying Cases	(p. 65)
★ Tax Planner Mac	(p. 10)
★ Tax Savings Guide Mac	(p. 10)
★ Technoggin Batteries	(p. 6)
Texas Instruments Printers	(p. 68)
TextBridge Mac 2.0	(p. 29)
★ Thinkin' Things	(p. 32)
★ Timbuktu Pro	(p. 73)
★ Timbuktu Remote	(p. 73)
★ Timeslips III 2.1E	(p. 11)
★ T/Maker ClickArt Series	(p. 30)

**TONER**

★ Apple (various)	(p. 67)
Hewlett-Packard (various)	(p. 66 & 69)
★ Toner Tuner	(p. 54)
★ Toner Tuner/Working Watermarker Bun.	(p. 54)
★ TouchBase Pro 3.0	(p. 7)
★ TouchBase Pro/DateBook Pro Bundle	(p. 7)

**TRACKBALLS**

★ Adesso (various)	(p. 63)
★ Kensington (various)	(p. 64)
★ Mouse Systems (various)	(p. 63)
Trees & Leaves Brush Lock	(p. 28)
★ Turbo Math Facts 2.0	(p. 35)

**U**

UD 1212R Tablet	(p. 28)
★ UMAX Adapters	(p. 70)
★ UMAX Scanners	(p. 70)
UnderWare Screen Saver	(p. 34)
<b>UPGRADES—(various)</b>	(see order form)
U.S. Robotics Modems	(p. 82)

**V**

Valkyrie	(p. 38)
VideoDirector	(p. 39)
VideoVision Studio	(p. 45)
★ Virex 5.0	(p. 48)
Virtus Walkthrough Pro	(p. 28)
Voice ROM Upgrade Kit	(p. 80)

**W**

Wacom Tablets	(p. 28)
★ WealthBuilder 3.0 for Macintosh	(p. 9)
Wheel of Fortune	(p. 38)
Who Killed Sam Rupert?	(p. 42)
★ WillMaker 5.0	(p. 8)
★ WordPerfect 3.0	(p. 3 & 18)
★ WordPerfect Works Bundle	(p. 21)
Working Watermarker	(p. 54)
WorldPort Modems	(p. 82)

**X-Y-Z**

★ Your Personal Trainer for the SAT 2.0	(p. 35)
ZOZ (Zone of Avoidance)	(p. 37)
★ ZooKeeper	(p. 35)
★ Zoom Modems	(p. 81)



## Software Upgrades...

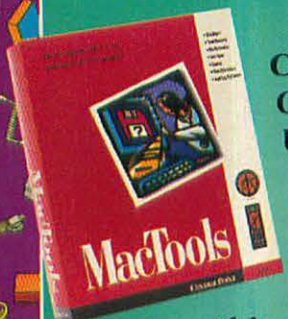
WordPerfect 3.0  
Version Upgrade (p. 18)

**\$74<sup>95</sup>** 4711



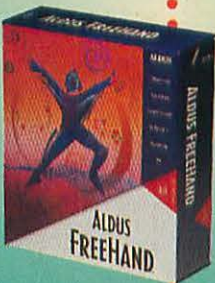
Central Point MacTools  
Competitive & Version  
Upgrade (p. 46)

11812... **\$49<sup>95</sup>**



Aldus FreeHand 4.0  
Version Upgrade (p. 24)

**\$145<sup>95</sup>** 4728



Claris FileMaker Pro  
Version Upgrade (p. 15)

4752... **\$89**



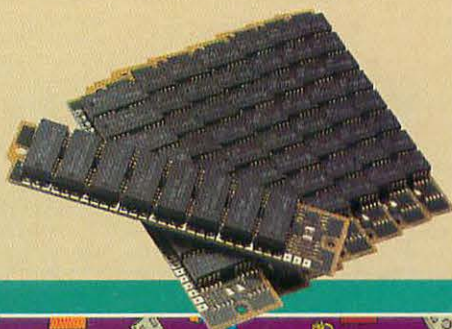
## Memory Upgrades...

# SIMMS

Today's software demands  
memory! It's easy and  
affordable with our SIMM  
memory upgrades (p. 60).

1107 1MB (80ns).....	<b>\$59<sup>95</sup></b>
9437 2MB (80ns) .....	<b>\$89<sup>95</sup></b>
7437 4MB (80ns).....	<b>\$179<sup>95</sup></b>

Applicable SIMMS come with free  
SIMM Remover and installation video!



MacConnection  
14 Mill Street  
Marlow, NH 03456  
800-800-2222

BULK RATE  
U.S. POSTAGE  
PAID  
MacConnection

CURRENT RESIDENT OR

CODE  
M039423

\*\*\*\*\* CAR-RT SORT \*\* CR25

CUST#  
0000000



We're pleased to announce that the huge drifts of snow are finally starting to melt up here in the blizzard-battered borough of Marlow, NH (pop. 622). And we're celebrating with a price meltdown on everything you need to get those digital juices flowing on your Mac.